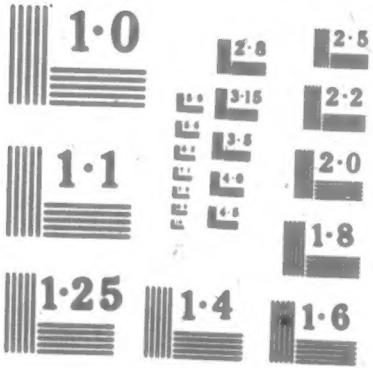




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

144

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 144

Twenty-eighth Cavalry (Randal's Regiment, First Lancers), F - K

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

4168

Farris, William T. S.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50577	9555
2		9441
3		9516
4		9577
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. S. Farris

Pvt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ; 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

4 C Wm

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm T S. Farris

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to ..., 186 .

died Aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous Marshall 120

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers also as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ..., with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ... in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other ... commands.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in ..., 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant ... of Texas. — R. & P. 766-73.

Book mark: .....

G to Work

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. L. Farris

Pvt, Co. J, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 Yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Monroe La June 25/63.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies J and M were dismounted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Clerk mark:

H. Worth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W J S. Farris

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Brockett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom J.R. Scales
To what time Aug 22 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22 1863 by Surgeons Cert

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G G Nash

(Over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Terry

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 30

Date Jan 2, 1863.

Destination Houston Co., Texas

Remarks:

Gen'l. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page

We certify That we have carefully examined
Private [illegible] H Company [illegible]
28th Texas Regiment and find him
incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier, because of a Disability Caused
by Chronic Rheumatism
In our opinion said soldier will be
unable to resume his duties in a
less period than Sixty (60) days
and we respectfully recommend
That a furlough for that length of
time be granted to him to visit his
home in Houston Co county Texas
January 9th 1863

J S Whitelaw Surgeon 28 Regt
Wm Ewing Asst Surgeon 28th Regt
W R Wailes Surg 2nd Regt

Pvt. W. J. G. Lewis
Co. I. 28th Texas Regt
Disability Furlough
for Fourteen days

Date Rank &c
Jan. 10th 65

From Lt. Col. Layton
Portland

We certify That we have carefully examined Private W. J. G. Lewis of Company I 28th Texas Regiment and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Debility Caused by Chronic Bronchitis In our opinion said soldier will be unable to resume his duties in a less period than Sixty (60) days, and we respectfully recommend that a furlough of time be granted him to visit home in Bowie county Texas

January 1865

Med Examining Board { J. S. Whitelaw Surgeon P.A.C.S.
A. A. Surgeon C.S.A.
W. R. Wooster Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Faulkner, W. J.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Faulkner, W. J.

466

Fambrough, D. P.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 V 8 0 1 2 0	20	
2	0 1 7 9	21	
3	0 2 8 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein [illegible]

389 (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Hambrough

Pri. , { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville, Ark.

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Corsicana, Tex.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company and was designated as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible]

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Infantry and [illegible] Cavalry) was [illegible] A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

† [illegible] made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible] borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] R. & P. Files.

(Confederate)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1863.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 35th Texas Cavalry) was organized at Marshall, Texas, in March, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. L. P. Yarbrough, Co. [illegible]

Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] dated [illegible], 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21

Where Brackett, 186 .

By whom D. A. Miller

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1863.

†The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were assigned to it June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]. Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 22, '63."

Remark. [illegible]

467

Tambrough J. W.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50000119	20	
2	0198	21	
3	0281	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Fambrough

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Russellville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom D. A. Nunn

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company, and was assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Partisans) was organized in [illegible] Texas (Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] A to K. Companies I and M were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] in the R. & P. Comd. War Department, in [illegible] borrowed from the Archivist [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Vandeburgh

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Greenville, Tex.

By whom D. C. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company, and was assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) [illegible] Companies A to E Companies I and M were [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

(1445) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 28 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Yarbrough

Pvt., Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Last dated, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 21 ..... 186 .

Where ..... Greenville .....

By whom ..... S. A. Miller .....

Period ..... 3 years .....

Valuation of horse $ 2100; equipments $ 35 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Last indorsed: "Roll's (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 30, '64."

Roll's mark: .....

J. H. Brown

Capt.

Faucette, C. H.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503781	93	20
2		82547	21
3		83485	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Fauvette

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Texas
By whom C. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at Trenton, La since June 16, 1863

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. ... Lancers and ... Companies A, B, C, ... L and M were ... 1862, and were soon after ... transferred to other ...

Muster Rolls:

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Faucette

Sgt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862

Where Henderson Tex

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 1 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom J R Sadler

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, by A. M. Customs, L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

C H Faucette

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Fawcett

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson Texas

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Hard

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to C.S.A. Col. King's Regt by order of Gen. Walker

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, at [illegible], with companies A to K. Companies I and H were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Each mark:

H. K. Kerr
Capt.

Faucette, J

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386049	20	
2	0846	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6.
Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. Faucett's

, Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Adjt Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J Faucette

....., Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed

Same Company on detail

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. ...

...

...

Faulkner, H. J.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378755	20	
2	8515	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Faulkner

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names Present as H. J. Faulkner

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st [illegible] Texas [illegible] Regiment) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Faulkner

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 27, 1863.

Where Smith Co. Ja

By whom Enrolling Officer

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Hard

To what time Aug 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Resley's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May [illegible], with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

A. A. Hard

Ferguson, A. D.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1 3 7 9 7 0 8
9 7 9 4

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

$ap 3/30

4772

Ferguson, A. D.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 3 7 9 7 0 8	20	
2	9 7 9 4	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

Box Mark:

(Confederate.)

E | 28 Cav. Texas.

A. D. Ferguson

Pt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex

June 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15

Where Carthage, 186

By whom A. M. McBeny

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence Peoria Lavish. La. Discharged 25 July 1862. as shown by enlistment & muster roll

*This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903, by an official detailed for the purpose, and borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Last Mark:

O. Ferguson

Compiled

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

A. D. Ferguson

Pt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 & 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 15, 186

Where Courtenay, 186

By whom A. H. DeBerry

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Trade mark:

A. D. Ferguson

Copy rd.

1173

Ferguson, William L.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0879710	10	
2	9796	11	
3	580714	12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll [illegible]

Sec 2 [illegible]

(Confederate.)

E | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Ferguson

Pt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields, Tex

June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May /, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 1 yr or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Sabine Parish, La

"an abstract from descriptive list"

Enlisting Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randall's Regiment Texas Lancers and of Randall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were organized in June, 1862, but were soon after and transferred to other Regiments.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) of original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Book mark:

O. J. Randall

Carrollton

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Ferguson

Pt, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Trent

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Past states

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] Clerk

D. L. Brunner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav., Texas.

Wm L Ferguson

....., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick .....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Sandidge's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], and were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

J. F. Hill

Captain.

4764

Field, Robert L.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15037650 4	20	
2	6586	21	
3	38055 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Issue Date .....

Sent to .....

(Confederate.)

P. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Rand. C. Reid

Pvt., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas

Oct 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Burns Valley Shelby Co Texas.

By whom Capt. Truit.

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $60.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Partisan Rangers, Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 35th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry) was consolidated about May 1, 1863, with the 34th Texas Cavalry, Companies I and M were consolidated, A and [illegible] were consolidated and transferred to other companies.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st North-west Texas Cavalry, 2d Randal's Northwest Texas Cavalry and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized March 17, 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were subsequently added in June, 1863, and were also afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Certified.

F (CONFEDERATE.)

28 Cav Texas

R. L. Field

Pvt Co A 28 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 Nov , 186 2

Date of payment 4 Mch , 186 3

By whom J. R. Scales.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 217

(936) C. I. Taylor

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Robt N Field

Pvt, Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place Camp Nelson Ark

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 6th [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863 [illegible] Companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. H. Kellum

Capt.

4175

Fincher, J. M.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378376	20	
2	6439	21	
3	6495	22	
4	6557	23	
5	380870	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0.
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lieutenant

Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] May 10, 186[illegible].

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom Capt. Baylor

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Arizona Brigade) was [illegible] C.S.A. [illegible] Most of the men [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Saucier

Pvt., Co. ?, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. West Texas Cavalry, 1st Randolph's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough

Orderly.

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Fincher

Pvt., Co. F., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lanchers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] for the Confederate. A to K Companies I and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other

Last Remark:

B. P. Finch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] T. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 10, 186 4.

Where Kimball

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ward

To what time Aug 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. Texas.

J M Fincher

....., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. H. Hill

Capt.

2176

Finley, David S.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private † Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 3 7 9 7 1 1	20	
2	9 7 9 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd
Sec 5160

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

David S. Finley

Pt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clyceau Fields Ter

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truitt

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Paducah Co. Texas.

† as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department in May, 1903) of an original roll borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — R. & P. Note.

Book mark:

A. P. Bourland

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

David S. Finley

Pt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May

Where Shelbyville, 186 .

By whom C. M. Trent

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas (Carroll's)) was organized about May 1862, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were added later, and were soon afterwards transferred to other

A. G. Edwards

Captain.

477

Finley, William H.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 9712	20	
2	9798	21	
3	6678	22	
4	6795	23	
5	180720	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Finley

Pt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex

June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truitt

Period 1 yr. or during the war

Remarks: Resigned. Paroled
to Texas.

as shown by certificate

Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Texas Lancers and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] A, B, C, [illegible] L and M were [illegible] and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] (on file in the R. & P. Office War Department) [illegible] borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Pt. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Finley

Pt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom C. M. Pruett
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Int. State

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible]'s Regiment) Texas Partisan Rangers (Col. [illegible]'s Battalion) was organized among the companies A to K, inclusive, L and M were added, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

A. [illegible]

F (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm W. Findley

Pri., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. K. Beales

To what time 28 Feb 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Alisa La

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, Arizona Brigade, and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible], 1862, at [illegible], Texas, with Companies A to K. Companies L and M were added [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Findly

Pri., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Trust

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Leslie

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at Shreveport August 3rd 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] by Col. Horace Randal, with ten companies. A to K. Company I was [illegible] and was disbanded in June, 1865, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. Bra[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Finley

....., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, Dismounted) was organized in Sept. 1862, as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), and on May 26, 1863, was consolidated with the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), and on June, 1863, was soon afterward reunited to other

[illegible]

Dear Sir, 28 Feb 1863

Inclosed I hand you the Bill of sale
of the Steamer Ida to be
executed by Mr Hall & Mr Stark
& the other
papers
to be
executed
by James Jones

Confederate States

To W. H. Tinley

For Commutation of Rations from Nov 8, to Dec 28 1862.

Sick at a Private House (J. E. Robinson) near Austin Texas

by order of Dr. Means acting Asst Surgeon 28th Regt

50 days @ 75 — $37.50

I certify that W. H. Tinley, was sick as stated in the above account, and he was sent to the House of Mr Robinson by order of Dr. Means A. & A. Surgeon there being no general Hospital where he could be sent

(Signed) Otis Fuller

Pay Master

Confederate Army

V 475

Fitts, O. A.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377702	21	
2	7778	22	
3	7909	23	
4	7972	24	
5	3F0628	25	
6	0645	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Q. M. Sergt.
Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Navasota

By whom E. W. Cade

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, also as Randal's Cavalry) was organized [illegible] and mustered into the Confederate service [illegible]. A [illegible] Company [illegible] was [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)

D | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. E. Pitts

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where North Tex.

By whom C. S. A.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Muster)

(Confederate.)

D 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Tittle

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Nodd
By whom E. W. Cade
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave June 17 rctd to duty Aug. 9.
Detailed Asst. Surgeon Aug. 26

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Laborers and Mechanics, or 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were transferred to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, in March, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

(3142)

(Confederate.)

D | 28 Cav. | Texas.

O. A. Pitts

Asst., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When May 6, 1862
Where Mobeles.
By whom E. N. Cade
Period 3 yrs.

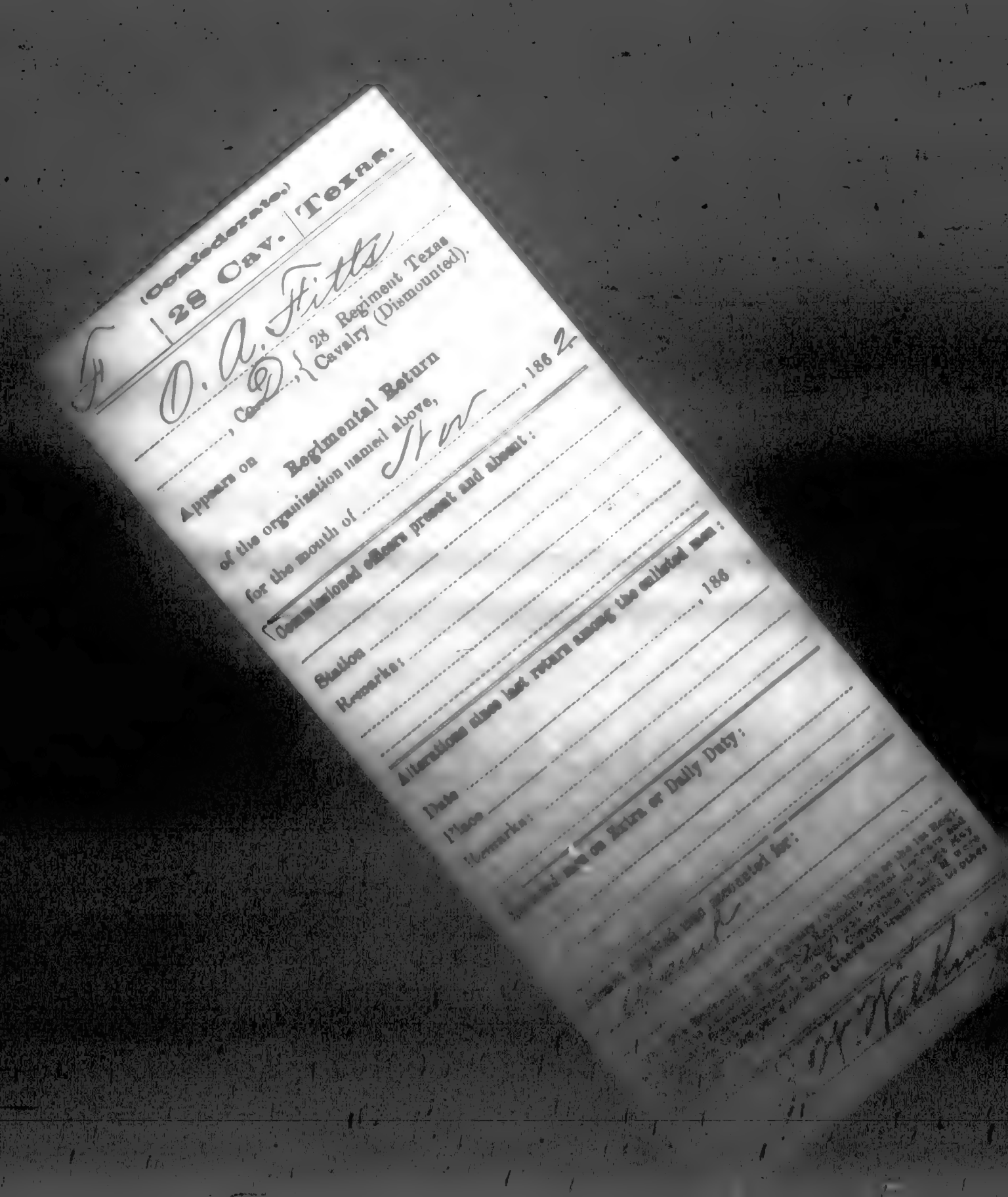
Last paid:
By whom N. P. Ward
To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed assistant Surgeon 28 Regt. Cav. by order Genl. Clark

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible]) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Paper mark:


(Confederate)

28 Cav. | Texas.

F | O. A. Fitts

, Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

(Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men reported for:

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

O. A. Fitts

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized at [illegible] and mustered in May [illegible] Companies A and M were [illegible] and transferred to other [illegible]

Lt. Col. Commanding.

7 (Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Fitts

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Asst Regtl Surgeon

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(644)

No 295

David Lee B Robinson
Co

1st Quarter - 1863

Paid 20th February
1863
O A Gillis Cash
Transportation to
Overtake Command
Amounting to $5.00

Nature of the expenses
Incurred by his absence

[illegible]

Dec'd

The Confederate States

To O. A. Fitts Dr

For expenses incurred in joining the Command after being relieved from duty in the Convalescent Camp at Little Rock by Col C. M. Roberts Jan 22nd 1863

$15.00

I certify that O. A. Fitts was detailed in the Convalescent Camp at Little Rock and reported to his company with written from Col Roberts. The above act is just and has not been paid.

H. V. Smith Capt
Comdg Co "D"
18th Texas Cavalry

Ch J. R. Peale & A. A. Gen
Will lay the above account

Chas. W. Baxter
Maj & Comdg Regt

[illegible]

✓ 479

Fitzpatrick, Rene

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 & 849	26	
2	& 420	27	
3	& 474	28	
4	& 516	29	
5	3605 &	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Death Roll:

Grave at:

(Confederate.)

Ky. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut. Fitzpatrick

Capt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where May 10, 1862.

By whom Marshall, Texas

Period Capt. Baxter

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent not stated. ×

Remarks: 2 Lt. since June 2, 62.

Commissary Sergt. from

17 May to June 2, 62.

Amplification shows 2 Lt. &

Present for duty

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Legion Cavalry, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] by [illegible], 1863, with [illegible] companies, [illegible] to Camp Groce in June, 1862, but were soon [illegible] to other regiments.

Book mark: [illegible]

R. R. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

R. Fitzpatrick

2 Lt., Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, Companies A to K, Companies L and M were [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

R. R. Stough

(Name) Clerk.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Hildebrand[illegible] *

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:

When ..... May 1 C, 186 2.

Where ..... Pleasant Valley

By whom ..... Capt. Baxter

Period ..... 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ..... J. R. Scales

To what time ..... Apr. 30 ..... 186 3

Present or absent ..... Present.

Remarks: .....

* Signs Roll as commanding the Company.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Mark: .....

..... R. R. Scales

Agent.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, [illegible]) was [illegible] and [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

R. Fitzpatrick

1st Lt., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bayou Metro Ark

Remarks: Present in Camp Ark.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. Fitzpatrick
2-Lt. Co. F. 28 Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Gen'l. Archv., Chap. 1, File No. 92, p. 3

22

Voucher No

Quarter 4 1862

Abstract B

Paid 20th October 1862

R Fitzpatrick

$25.00/100

No 23

Transferred to Capt

A W Tyler A.A.G.

John A Howe

Capt & A.C.S. & A.D.C.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America

To Messrs. Tilg Patrick & Co. Dr.

Date of Purchase	For	Dollars	Cents
Enlistment	Rent of House One Month and Eight days (a/20) at 20$ per Month	25	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~and that the articles specified in the property return for the quarter ending on the day of~~ that the services were rendered as stated herein necessary for the Public service. accounted for

H. W. Smith
Captain, and Q. M., C. S. Army.

Received at Marshall Texas on the 20 day of October 1862 of Capt. H. W. Smith A.Q.M., C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four Dollars in full of the above account.

Wm. Tilg
Patrick & Co

- No. 19 -

Voucher No 12 Abst 8.49 6/60

Rene Fitzpatrick

Paid Oct 22/62

$502 03/100

✓

No. 14

The Confederate States,

To Rene Fitzpatrick, Dr.

			DOLLARS.	CTS.
Aug 1	2624 Lbs Flour 9/8		259	05
"	387 " Sugar	10¢	38	70
"	205 " Bacon	20	41	— "
"	481/2 " "	20	81	80
"	1 Keg 1/2 Bbl of 1 Hhd 2 Boxes 3 half Bbl		6	88
"	95 3/4 lbs Drafs	15	14	35
"	Paid on Sheep		50	—
"	1 Bottle Ink		"	25
"	200 Lbs Beef	5 —	10	—
			$502	03

I certify that the above account is correct and just. The articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the ~~Quarter~~ purchases now made by my order

Quarter ending on the ~~31st~~ day of ~~March~~ 186..

John A. Harris Capt. and ~~A.Q.M.~~

Received at Camp Holmes the 22 day of Oct 186 2

Capt Dan'l H Hamis A C S C. S. Army.

Five Hundred & Two Dollars and 03 cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Rene Fitzpatrick

12

No 143 Abs A. 4 Dr

Rene Fitzpatrick

$373.25

Paid Oct 22/62

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To Rene Fitzpatrick, Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
One Saddle	20	
1 Mule Saddle	160	
1 " "	175	
1 Saddle for Wagon	10	
1 Frying Pan 7 1 Tin Pan 1 Milk Pail	3	25
1 Coal for Blk Smith Shop		50
1 Coffee Pot		50
5 Tin Cups		250
1 Tin Pan		150
Left A M Trust a Dr Will pay the above acct Eliz Baxter Jr Lieut Comdg Regt.		
	$	373 25

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just. The articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the ..... Quarter ending on the ..... day of ..... 186..

A. M. Trust ..... Capt. and A. Q. M.

Received at Camp Holmes the 22 day of Oct 1862

A. M. Trust A.A.Q.M. ..... Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Three Hundred Seventy three Dollars and 25 cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Rene Fitzpatrick



Voucher No 15
A Lotacker B
2nd Quarter 1863
Thos Fitzpatrick
Paid April 17th
1863
Apprehending
Deserters
Amount $62.66 2/100

Duplicate

and aiding the
States of Illinois &
mustered into the United States and
United States

The Confederate States

To W. H. Whitthorne

Dec. 7th 1862. For Transportation from Camp Salle via
Raymond to Little Rock on Ft. Smith
Road Cash paid Dr Brayford for transportation
from Little Rock to Memphis
Jan 31st 1863 Expenses of two men as Escort for
Rept to Tyler to apprehend a deserter
" 25 Hire of three horses for Col Slaughter's Regt
to Tyler and back
" 26 Horse hire
" Cash paid for 3 loads wood
" 28 Horse Hire for 11 days
" One load wood 12/-
" " " " 12.00
" 29 Cash paid Dr J. N. Sugier for services
rendered Gen Hogue
" " Cash paid Dr Leal for private Indian
For medical services rendered
" " Cash on B.R. Lorance for Commissary
Stores
Cash paid for Tribe of Cherokee Indians
" 29 For Corn and Fodder
" One
" Cash paid Mrs Bristol for Attention
to private Soldier

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department
Little Rock Ark. Feb 16th 1863

Extract,
Special Order
No 102

X X X

II Lt Col C H Barth commanding 25th Texas
regiment (Randals) is authorized to send one
Lieutenant and two men from his regiment to Texas
for the purpose of arresting and bringing back deserters from his
regiment, and any others that may be designated by
Brig Gen Pikenallock

X X X

By command of
Brig Gen T. J. Churchill
Lt. C. Howard
Adjt.

T. S. Anderson
A. A. Gen.

For
Lt Col Barth

		611.50				
"	10th		For cash paid Stage agent Corn & Fodder			
			Hauling for private Individuals			
		4401	" 12th " " " 4.00			4 00
			" 13th " " "			1 00
		4200	By 62½ lbs Corn & Fodder for Horses & cattle			2 10
		700	Dec 16th " Bread, &c			11 10
		1400	Jan 13th 6 " " " 14 Days			31 50
		200	" 23d Expenses of 2 horses & 2 men			8 00
		375	" 28th " " " " "			90
		700	From 28th to 16th Inst.			10
		215	From 16th to 24th Inst. for Forage & Grain			10 00
		300	" Hire of team for 41 days			61 50
			" Use of Blacksmith Tools			500 00
			Forage for 6 Wagons			20 00
		650	Cr By 330 lbs Paid Blacklock for hire of Team			33 00
		525	Balance due			628 40
		600				$ 628 40
		400				
		3000				
		500				
		500				
		500				
		600				
		400				
		400				
		200				
		400				
		800				
		400				
		200				
		200				

		611.50				
"	10th		For cash paid Stage agent Corn & Fodder			
			Hauling for private Individuals			
		4401	" 12th " " " 4.00			4 00
			" 13th " " "			1 00
		4200	By 62½ lbs Corn & Fodder for Horses & cattle			2 10
		700	Dec 16th " Bread, &c			11 10
		1400	Jan 13th 6 " " " 14 Days			31 50
		200	" 23d Expenses of 2 horses & 2 men			8 00
		375	" 28th " " " " "			90
		700	From 28th to 16th Inst.			10
		215	From 16th to 24th Inst. for Forage & Grain			10 00
		300	" Hire of team for 41 days			61 50
			" Use of Blacksmith Tools			500 00
			Forage for 6 Wagons			20 00
		650	Cr By 330 lbs Paid Blacklock for hire of Team			33 00
		525	Balance due			628 40
		600				$ 628 40
		400				
		3000				
		500				
		500				
		500				
		600				
		400				
		400				
		200				
		400				
		800				
		400				
		200				
		200				

"	10th	For cash paid Stage agent Corn & Fodder	
		Hauling for private Individuals	
"	6th	Corn & Fodder 12 lbs & Williams 300	
"	"	" " "	
"	"	" " "	
"	"	" " " & 4 Doz. Fodder	
"	"	Forage over Cache	
"		Pikes agency	
"	"	3 Bus. Corn & 4 Doz Fodder	
"	6th	Corn 3.75 & Fodder 12	
"	7th	3 Doz. Fodder 18 lbs & Bu Corn 4.50	
"	8th	3 Bu. Corn 4.50	
"	10th	Forage over Washita	
"	"	1/2 Bus Corn	
"	12th	5 " "	
"	18th	" " " & 4 Doz. Fodder 18 lbs	
"	"	Forage at the Saline	
"	14th	2 Bushels Corn	
Feb	27th	Cash paid by L Milligan for 1/2 Doz Fodder	
"	28th	2 Bu Corn	
"	"	Fodder	
"	5th	Cash paid for Corn & Hay for	

"	10th	For cash paid Stage agent Corn & Fodder	
		Hauling for private Individuals	
"	6th	Corn & Fodder 12 lbs & Williams 300	
"	"	" " "	
"	"	" " "	
"	"	" " " & 4 Doz. Fodder	
"	"	Forage over Cache	
"		Pikes agency	
"	"	3 Bus. Corn & 4 Doz Fodder	
"	6th	Corn 3.75 & Fodder 12	
"	7th	3 Doz. Fodder 18 lbs & Bu Corn 4.50	
"	8th	3 Bu. Corn 4.50	
"	10th	Forage over Washita	
"	"	1/2 Bus Corn	
"	12th	5 " "	
"	18th	" " " & 4 Doz. Fodder 18 lbs	
"	"	Forage at the Saline	
"	14th	2 Bushels Corn	
Feb	27th	Cash paid by L Milligan for 1/2 Doz Fodder	
"	28th	2 Bu Corn	
"	"	Fodder	
"	5th	Cash paid for Corn & Hay for	

I do certify on honor that the above account is a true statement of wages on Official Allowance for the Government as per Order appointed and

H Highander

Received Fort Cobb Indian Pin Blacklock Ch on the 17th day of April 1865 Five hundred and Eighty Dollars in full payment of the above account.

450

Flanakin, John S.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5087985 4	20	
2	9440	21	
3	3505 91	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Franklin

Pvt., Co. ___, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex.

By whom A. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John L Franklin

Pvt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled Aug 3 1862, 186 .

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex.

By whom A G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks: Waiting on sick horse 14 July to Aug 1.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] 17, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* Every copy (made to the R. & P. Office, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, etc.) is carefully compared with the original delivered from the Archives of Texas. — R. & P. Comp.

Stevens Mark: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. J. L. Flannigan, Co. ____, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ____

Remarks: ____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____

Place Camp Nelson, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

F (CONFEDERATE.)

28 Lieut Col Texas

Jno S. Hankins

Butler's 28 Regt Lieut Col Tex. 1

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Nov

Date of payment 20 Nov , 1862

By whom W. H. King , 1862

Remarks:

Compiled. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 226

O. K. Clark

For pay from 1st of September 1862, to 17th of November 1862, being two months and Seventeen days at twelve Dollars per month $ 30 00

For pay for travelling from Camp Nelson, Ky to Crockett, Texas, being four hundred miles, at ten cents per mile 40 00

Balance Paid $ 70 00

Received of major Wm G. King 2nd Ky. Cav. Six Hundred and Seventy Dollars and Eighty Cents in full of the above account.

Witness
J. A. McClemore
Capt Commanding Co D

(Duplicate)
J D Leander

Voucher 222 93
Paid 2nd Dec 1862
John S Fonnelson
Major

For pay from 1st of September 1862, to 17th of November 1862, being two months and Seventeen days at twelve Dollars per month $ 30.80.

For pay for travelling from Camp Nelson, Ky to Crockett, Texas, being four hundred miles, at ten cents per mile 40.00

Balance Paid $ 70.80

Received of Major Wm G. King 2nd Ky Cav. U. S. A. this 19th day of November 1862 Seventy Dollars and Eighty cents in full of the above account.

(Duplicate)

J. S. Coleman
Commanding Co D

J. S. Scammon
Capt 2nd Ky Cav

Flannigan, J. S.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flanakin, John S.

4192

Fleet, C. G.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503777703	21	
2	7777	22	
3	7549	23	
4	7907	24	
5	7955	25	
6	36636	26	
7	6811	27	
8	1253	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 3

Texas Mark

See 4190

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Nutt

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Woods

By whom E. M. Teade

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: On detached service

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies. A to K. Companies A, I, and K were [illegible] and were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

A [illegible] roster [words illegible] the N. & P. Confed. War Department [illegible]

(Confederate.)

D | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Flint

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Wood Co.

By whom E. W. Co.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough until July 16

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Dismounted Volunteers and Randal's Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] and was afterwards transferred to other [illegible]

Book Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

E. E. Dutt

Pvt., Co. O, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Wood Co.

By whom E. M. C.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time Ap. 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital at Monroe June 20

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion de Ruidosa Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(6-17)

(Confederate.)

D

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Dill

Cpt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1863

Where Waco

By whom E. W. Cade

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

~~Present or absent~~ Present

Remarks: Retd from Hos-
pital July 15

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers and Terry's Regiment) was organized at Camp Terry, near Houston, Texas, in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were sent to Vicksburg, Mississippi, in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Fleet

3 Corpl Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & July, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Ward Co

By whom E. W. Cadle

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] as Ragsdale's Battalion Texas Volunteers and [illegible] (Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, Companies A to K (Companies I, and K were [illegible] but were soon afterwards transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible]:

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Flint

, Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mechanic

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863. Companies A to K, Companies L and M were added [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Fleet

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas [illegible] was [illegible] Texas Cavalry and [illegible] was [illegible] consolidated to form?

J. Pettus.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Fleet

Capt., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: D.S.

Sick Fifth Mound Prairie

Sick July 2d 1864 Prairie [illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during [illegible] with ten companies, A to K [illegible] and [illegible] companies, and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

Lieutenant.

Fleet, C. C.

Co. D. Randalls, Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page .....

Washington, Ark.
Feb. 5, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the file.
6413

Appointed
Wm Roberts
Col Comdg
Con'l Hosp.

Appointed
Chas Roberts
Col Comdg
Con'l Hosp.

Appointed
Surgeon
Wm Simpson
Co. D. 2d Texas Cav.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd 6. 6.
Issued
Returned

We certify that we have carefully examined C. G. Fleet Private
Co. F 1st Reg't (D) Randall's Regt. (Cav'l Band)
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because
of Incipient Ulcers on both legs, and in our opinion
said Soldier will not be fit for duty for a less period than
sixty days (60). We would therefore recommend that
he be furloughed for that length of time that he may
visit his home in

January 24th 1863. Edmund L. Mason Surg. P.A.C.S.
J. C. Welch " "
Med. Examining Board

We certify that we have carefully examined C. G. Fleet Private
Co. F 1st Reg't (D) Randall's Regt (Cav'l Band)
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because
of Incipient Ulcers on both legs, and in our opinion
said Soldier will not be fit for duty for a less period
than sixty days (60). We would therefore recommend
that he be furloughed for that length of time that he
may visit his home in

January 24th 1863 Edmund L. Mason Surg. P.A.C.S.
[redacted] " "
Med. Examining Board

Fleet C. Ls
Pvt D Rimdals

MEDICAL CARD [illegible]

5175497

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days

Date

Destination

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 19

Fleming Charles

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378763	20	
2	6618	21	
3	6664	22	
4	380903	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Page

Box 2110

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Private, Infantry

Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 23, 1862
Where Palestine
By whom W H Tucker
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apr 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Texas Legion) [illegible] Texas Partisan Rangers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] A [illegible] and B were [illegible] and were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Book, Mark:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 23, 1863.

Where Pittsburg

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Sadler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of names Present for Muster

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible])

Roll's mark

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Timmons

4 Elzas, Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl 22, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardee's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last Muster:

[illegible]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. Texas.

C Fleming

....., Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] Lancers and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry) was [illegible] in Texas, [illegible] were soon afterward consolidated to other [illegible].

O. H. Hall.

Capt.

2451

Fleming, Thomas J.

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037	7819	20
2		7405	21
3		7489	22
4		7558	23
5		7631	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. A. F. Treadway

Pvt. { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†On [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, [illegible] Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry), which [illegible]

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Manning

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862

Where Carthage Texas

By whom A. W. De Berry

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Terry's Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] A to K Companies [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other

Ord. Sergt.

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Hemmingway

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas

By whom Capt. DeBerry.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales.

To what time Nov. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Burnett's, Terrell's, Thomas' Legion and sometimes Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible]. A number of companies [illegible] in 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Muster

(Confederate.)

D. H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. L. Tennison.

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Tex.

By whom Capt. Du Berry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales.

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Texas Cavalry and [illegible] Texas Cavalry, [illegible] were soon afterwards transferred to Gano's [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Carthage.

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark mark:

Fred Singleton

Witness:

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Fleming

Pvt. Co. C 28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for July 7 to Aug. 24, 1862.

Date Aug. 24, 1862.

Occupation Herder

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ....., 186

To ....., 186

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

481

Flemming, John

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035	20	
2	0415	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

Surname: Flemming

T. | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Lemming

Priv., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1862.

Where Polk Co, Tex

By whom E. B. Hood

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks: Absent without leave.

---

*This company subsequently served as (2d) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1890,) is an original record now on file in the Adjutant General's Office, United States War Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

T | 28 Cav. Texas.

John Flemming

Priv., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1862

Where Polk Co., Tex

By whom L. B. Hood

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Absent-without-leave

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, Mat[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Reg[illegible] Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was consolidated [illegible] A to K. Company L and M w[illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] MARK

[illegible]

456

Fletcher, L. D.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379876	20	
2	9961	21	
3	3800453	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mann

Co. 28

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. D. Fletcher

Pt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 186 2.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. I. Hoskins

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sales

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in Bell County, Texas, in August, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. F. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Fletcher

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Shelbyville, Tex

By whom M. T. Hoskins

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. A. Sealey

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported Present from Camp Aug. 5, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hamilton's Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863 with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in Texas, later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Muster:

O. S. Wheeler

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

T. D. Fletcher

[illegible], Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Texas

By whom M. T. Hoskins

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom T. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible], as Randal's Regiment Texas Laborers and [illegible]ment Texas Cavalry) was organized August May [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster:

D. L. [illegible]

Register.

457

Fletcher, William O.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50179709	20	
2	9795	21	
3	9875	22	
4	9960	23	
5	38004	24	
6	1000	25	
7	1159	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

F (Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. Texas.

F. O. Fletcher

Pvt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clayton Field Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. H. McBerry

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Sparta Parish. La.

x as shown by certificate of mustering officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) is an [illegible] borrowed from the Adjutant's [illegible]

Book mark:

O'Fletcher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. O. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 7, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. F. DeRemy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, Companies A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

A. J. Sharp

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Fletcher

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 7, 1862.
Where Carthage
By whom A. W. DeBerry
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Regtl Teamster from Jan 15. 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry and [illegible] was organized about [illegible] Companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Mark:

A. J. Hanna

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Wm. O. Fletcher

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 7, 1862.
Where Santoya, Tex
By whom A. H. McRay
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Sealey
To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Staff Teamster
Since Jan. 15, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 1863, with companies A to K. Companies I and K were organized, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1862.

Where Carthage, Tex.

By whom A. H. Debray.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom L. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transfer to 2 Lt Artillery

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Hardeman Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Hardeman Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Muster-in roll:

O. J. Strawn

(Title) (Signature.)

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Fletcher

....., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

—

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. Fletcher

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

R. M. Dept. Order Col Capture Jan 15 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

For 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt.

455

Follis, William

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378560	20	
2	54428	21	
3	54985	22	
4	55619	23	
5	3810660	24	
6	028721	25	
7	12786	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Collier

Blackwell, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: One furlough.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

4 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached Ordnance Dept Adelphia Aug 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible]) was organized [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Wm Follis

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186 2

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached in Ordinance Dept. Aug. 11, 1862. Arkadelphia, Ark.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Hicks

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 10, 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks:

D. S. Ord. Dept. Aug 11. 62

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Tollis

....., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mechanic

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Follis

....., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible]) was [illegible] and was afterwards transformed to [illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Follis

Pvt, Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Entered Service Aug 11, 1862

Last Paid Holmes

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt
[illegible] are shown afterwards under [illegible]

Follis W. M.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Blacksmith Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Follis, William

1/50

Fonville, R. J.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381205	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of muniment cards herein 0

Number of permanent papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Fonville

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughs leaves on

119

Forbes, John H.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376506	20	
2	6587	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4.
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Pollard

Pvt., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas

Oct 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 5, 1863.

Where Burns Bluff, Shelby Co Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendesvous 55

Valuation of horse $150 00; equipments $35 00

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company A, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st [illegible] A. M. Truit [illegible] assigned to [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] W. Perkins

[illegible], Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 12 to June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Texas

By whom C. Mc Grath

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, Mc Randal's Regiment Texas [illegible] and Texas Cavalry) was consolidated [illegible] companies, A to K [illegible] 30, 1865, but were soon afterward [illegible]

1907

Ford, C. E.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058011 8	20	
2	0197	21	
3	0280	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

D. (Confederate.) | 28 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Ford

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Crossville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. - Miller

Period 3 Years

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an Independent, designated as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was reorganized [illegible] A and B [illegible] and afterwards transferred to other [illegible] from the C. S. P. office, War Department, [illegible] borrowed from the Archives.

†[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Ford

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 21, 186

Where Carrollton, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] Nov. 4, 1862, as

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Ferrell

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Mch ..... 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 21 ..... 186 .

Where ..... Concordia .....

By whom ..... B. C. Miller .....

Period ..... 3 years .....

Valuation of horse $ 200 00; equipments $ 60 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company L, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company D to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 19th Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were enlisted in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Date indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '63."

Clerk's mark: .....

L. Bartlett

Capt.

1193

Foreman, R. H.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037895 6	20	
2	2050	21	
3	9134	22	
4	9108	23	
5	9185	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Foreman

Ave., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kewisville Feb 18

August, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

---

* This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers; the [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] and companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

† Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible] borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible]

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Fairman

(1st Lt., Co. F, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 186 4

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all Privates present.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] as Randal's Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] A to K. Company [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other

R. F. Rocky

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Foreman
Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1863.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealee

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at convalescent camp at Delhi June 22, 63

With Sanford's Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Sanford's New Texas Cavalry and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized August May [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last Mark:

R. H. Foreman

Captain

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. Texas.

R. N. Foreman

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 x.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sadler

To what time Apl. 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Reported for duty Aug 2/63. Left at convalescent camp Alexandria, Aug. 31/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Ramsle's Regiment Texas Lancers and Texas (Cavalry)) was organized about May [illegible], A to K [illegible] Companies L and M were [illegible] were soon afterwards transferred to other

Last Marks:

[signature]

Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Herriman

Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. O. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to Co Feb 17/64

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Check mark:

H. L. Rowley

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dept. Tex. Comm. Austin
(Source of communication.)

Robert Henry Foreman,
(Name.)
Co. N, 28 Regt. Tex. Cav.
Randals

Co. H— (not borne as Robert Henry) Foreman, pvt. Co. H. 28 Tex. Cav. also called Randals, enl. Mar. 20. '62 borne on Co. M.R. Jan. & Feb. '64. last on file Present.

No Pris. war records found.

5/21/15
10 30

F.V.H.

W.F.N.

Co. M.R. Bvd.
Nothing additional found.

March 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the jud

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that R. H. (name not found as Robert Henry) Foreman, private, Company H, 28th Texas Cavalry (also called Randal's Texas Cavalry), C. S. A., enlisted March 20, 1862. On muster roll of company for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

Foreman, W. Z.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 7 8 9 5 7	20	
2	9 0 2 F	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Wrote:

Date Wrote:

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Foreman

Cupler | Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Louisville Ark

Aug 4, 1862

Muster-in to date March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield, Freestone Co. Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Photographic copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Room.

Muster mark:

W. A. Ropley

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Freeman

Pvt., Co. F, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 2 to June 30, 186-

Enlisted:

When ..... Dec 62, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Freeman

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

"Recapitulation shows

Bugler present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Ex mark: .....

H. A. Rogers

Copyist.

1495

Forman, Benjamin

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 037 801 7	20	
2	8098	21	
3	8197	22	
4	8253	23	
5	8312	24	
6	880648	25	
7	8446	26	
8	1114	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. Forman,

Bugler { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present Cherokee Co. Texas.

* This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers).

† Next Muster-in Roll not on file.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. Forman

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Consolidated Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Consolidated Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, but companies A to K (Companies L and M were not added) were soon afterward transferred to other

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Ben Forman

Asst., Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 2 8, 186 .
Where Alto Texas
By whom Ord Duty
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty as courier

Name appears in column of Names Present or absent

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] and companies A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W A Roberts

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. | Texas.

Ben Foreman

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 28, 186 -
Where Alto Tex
By whom C. M. D.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Soules
To what time Apl. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty as Courier

Name does not appear on Columns of Roman Record

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Regiment, Texas Rangers) was [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L and M were [illegible] A. & M. College. Companies L and M were [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Clerk's mark:

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. Foreman

Asst. Col E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 28, 186 4

Where Alto T.

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Hard

To what time Aug 31 186 3

Present or absent

Remarks: Extra duty, Regimental Orderly

Name does not appear on column of names Present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, as Randal's Regiment Texas Partisans and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, [illegible]. A to K Companies. L and M were organized [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

H. H. Reed

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Benj Forman

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Adjt Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Ben Forman

, Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Courtesy

Regimental Returns

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] Co. E, with [illegible] Co. E was [illegible] Co. E was [illegible] Co. E was

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Dan Foreman, Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt Orderly. S.O. No. 41 Oct 16, 1862 Reg H.Q.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Recd of Lt. B. Campbell one thousand
Eighteen Hundred Dollars in full of the within &
Dec 26, 1863
Disp. Cats.

Benjamin Harrison

Benj. Harrison
2nd Lieut
104th

1862 The Confederate States
to Benjamin Freeman Dr
To commutation of rations while sick at
Mr Sam's Montgomery Louisiana Hotel
from the 10th to the 31st day of August
twenty one (21) days at 75 cts per day
$15.75

I certify that the above account is correct
that he was sent to a private home by
My order, there being no General
hospital to which he could be sent
and was necessary for the public service
it being impracticable to take rations
in kind

H G Hall
Maj Randals Regt
comdg troops left sick
at Louisville, Ala

A. C. Smith
Lieut
Asst Adjt

1196

Forman, D. C.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378041	20	
2	8120	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

P. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

O. C. Norman,

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 23, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Detachd. Service June 62 Cherokee Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The New Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible])

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Forman

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom C. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Detached Service

June xx, 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers [illegible] was organized about May [illegible] A and K, Companies L and M were [illegible] and were soon afterwards transferred to other [illegible]

Book mark:

H. H. Boyce

No 108.

N. G. Ferman

Ans. Dec. 1st in relation to
Mr. Bradley's petition
Nov. 28th 1836 D. C. Sherman

1862

The Confederate States

To E. Eisenman Dr

To Commutation of Rations while on sick
at Mr James Montgomerys Louisville Miss
From the 18th to 31st August Nineteen (19)
days at 75 cts per day $14.25.-

I Certify that the above account is
correct that he was sent to Aberdeen
home by my order there being no
General Hospital which he could be
sent to. Cost was necessary for the
public service it being impracticable
to take Rations and Rims

H. G. Hall
Maj. Randal's Regt

A. Co. Swicl by (comdg. troops left sick
Eliff. Bardeau — at Lowndsville
Sick leaving Regt
Ark

David B Forman

№ 114

Confederate States

To: David C. Foreman Dr

To Commutation of rations while sick
at Jamboree Home in the Country in Prairie
County Ark Caused from the 25th day
of October to the 20th day of December at
40 cts per day $45 76/100

I Certify on Honor that the above account
is just and correct that the Commutation
was made by the order and was necessary
for the Public Service it being impra-
cticable to take rations in Kind

Approved C. C. Ramsey Capt
Commanding

I certify that D. C. Foreman was sent to a
private House in the above Stated by my
order it being impracticable to send
him to a General Hospital

I. C. S. will pay stoppage Lt. D. Smith Asst Surgeon
C.S.A. Baptist 28th Texas Regt
Field Comd Regt

Received of Lt. Col. R. Campbell one hundred Forty-
five 76/100 Dollars in full of the above acct
Feb. 24 1863 Jas. Pinckard Clerk
Pay
Thompson 1st Lt
Asst C.S.A.

Forman, N. S.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0378047	20	
2	F12-1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Foreman

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1862.

Where New Salam Texas.

By whom Pat Henry.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present Rank Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Organization: A and B were ordered in June, 1862, but were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

†From copy [illegible] in the A. G. O. filing War Department in Adj. Gen's. Office, of an original roll not returned from the Adjutant General of Texas. — M. & P. Index.

Record mark: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

N. S. Foreman

Pvt., Co. "", Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 8, 186.

Where New Salem Texas

By whom Sat Henry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were added [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

N. Raoby

Signature.

Forshee, Oliver

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forshee, Oliver

Foster, Oliver

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foushee, Oliver

520

Foster, W. J.

Co. L., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 0091	20	
2	0171	21	
3	0252	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Pruett

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Centerville, Tex.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex.

By whom A. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

†The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] Texas. — R. W. P. Jones.

Remarks: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Fowler

3rd Lt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent × Not Stated

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 2—

2nd Lieut.—Present

*This company subsequently served as an Independent company, and was assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible]. This Regiment (Morgan's Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Eastern Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible], A. & M. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]
Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Poole

2 Lt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for last dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Crockett, Texas

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $2[illegible]/100; equipments $60/100.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company and assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] 1863.

Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Regular Regiment Texas Rangers and [illegible]) was commanded again Major A. A. C. K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible] interred: "Recd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '63."

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Foster

2 Lt. Co. L, 28th Regt. Cav. Texas,

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Gen'l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to *and subscribed before me, this* _____ *day of* _____ 1862.

J. P. [L. S.]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that

The Confederate States of America,

To W. J. Foster 2nd Lieut. Junior Co. "L" Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—	21st June	20th July	1		× 90.		+ 90	×	Enctd 21st June 1862, 2nd Lieut. Junior.
For myself.....									
For .. years' Serv.									
Forage for..horses									

I Hereby Certify. That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were necessary for the same; that the time charged for my Staff appointment. I actually and [illegible] appointment and that the last payment that I have received as a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service and full amount [illegible] with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of ..... 186.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. John H. Crumpton Q.M. this 2nd day September 1862 the sum of Nine ..... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

W. J. Foster
2nd Lieut. Junior Cavalry Co. "L"
Col. Horace Randal's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Pay	8	
Forage		
Amount	8	

+ 531

Troushee, Oliver

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378443	20	
2	54999	21	
3	55460	22	
4	381293	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 5

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver Thornhill

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186-?

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186 2

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Hospital, Pine Bluff, Ark. Apr. 2, 3, & 8

(Confederate.)

F. 28 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver Forshee

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Pine Bluff, Ark. Apr. 23, 63. Hospital.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, as the 1st's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp Bee, near Marshall, Texas, in May, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut. Baker

Lt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baker

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Paroled

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) was known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and was organized at Camp Bee, near Houston, Texas, in August, 1862, but were soon afterwards dismounted and served as infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver Frahe

Pvt, Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick. Absent [illegible]

Freeman, H. B.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8377	20	
2	8440	21	
3	8496	22	
4	8559	23	
5	38 0659	24	
6	0871	25	
7	1119	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Box

Date filed

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Mechanicsville

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Marshall
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Isabel
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Teamster May 10, 62

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Consolidated Dismounted Cavalry) was organized [illegible]

(Confederate.)

T. 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Freeman

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186 2

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time June 30 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick at Monroe, July 14, 1863. Returns Aug. 4, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was constituted [illegible] Companies A to K [illegible] 1862, but were soon afterwards transferred to [illegible]

Further remarks:

(Confederate.)

| | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ward

To what time Dec 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ex D. Q.M. Teamster

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. Texas.

H B Freeman

....., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Vice .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

L | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Freeman

....., Co. ....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

Sent Conscript Bureau

.....

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Freeman

Pvt., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A. M. Duff. Lt. Co. H. 4 S.
April 8. 1865. Engaged Enemy.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted) was [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. T

E B Freeman

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862.

near Little Rock

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 25, 1862.

To Sept. 30, 1862.

Months

Days 125

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

H. B. Freeman

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov., 1863.

Date Dec., 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 30, 186

Months

Days 30

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Bayou Meto near Brownsville, Ark.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. B. Freeman

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Oct., 1862.

Date Dec., 1862.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 1862.

To 31, 1862.

Months

Days

Rate of pay $18 per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Bayou Natra. Ark.

Fuller, Jesse W.

Co. F, J. 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38376505	20	
2	6645	21	
3	6440	22	
4	6452	23	
5	6463	24	
6	6796	25	
7	380696	26	
8	1049	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date Mailed

Date Rec'd

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse W. Truit

Pvt., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas

Oct 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Buena Vista, Shelby Co, Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers).

Last paid to [illegible]

Last clothing account settled [illegible]

Last descriptive list received [illegible]

Last remark:

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Jesse D. Pruitt

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 62 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Mt. Hygeia Tex

By whom C. M. Pruit

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted - Appointed Q. M. Sgt. May 19 62

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other

(Confederate.)

F 28 Cav. | Texas.

..... L. A. Fuller, ...

2d Lieut., Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 9, Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Maj. Smith.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] case, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

† [illegible] copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] of an original roll) borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — R. & P. Note.

Clerk mark: .....

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tex,

By whom Capt Truit.

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Scales,

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Fulwiler,

2d Lieut., 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Texas,

By whom Capt Truit.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Scales.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers, Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] were soon after [illegible] referred to as [illegible]

[illegible]

J (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Fuller

Capt. Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Fuller

2nd Lt., Co. ....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present in Office

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J M Fuller

Capt, Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, Arizona Brigade) was formed in May 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other

J W Fuller

1864

Voucher No 6 to Sub Dist

15

1st Quarter 1865

J. W. Fuller Co "K"

Sergeant

Transportation
and Medical attention
while traveling under
orders

Paid Dts 24 Day
of February 1865.

A. A. G. 12.50

The only authority giving mileage or transportation to officers or soldiers in the field comes from the General commanding the Department under which they are serving.

J. W. Fuller's
Voucher for
Leave of Absence

The Confederate States

To [illegible]

[illegible] the actual expenses [illegible]
lower orders in the discharge of [illegible]
detail of the 23rd Regt Texas Cavalry [illegible]
from Camp Holmes, Miss. to Shreveport, La. [illegible]
to Camp Bluff with ten days rations.

[illegible] Transportation from Camp [illegible]
Miles — distant [illegible]
" Rations [illegible]
" Medical attention [illegible]
163 " Shoeing Horse, All Ground [illegible]
" Transportation from Camp [illegible]
distant [illegible]

1st Day Sept [illegible]
on my departure from Camp [illegible]

Amt. on hand [illegible]
Received a Warrant [illegible]
Amount Charged for on the above Account [illegible]
Spent in the Discharge of my Official duties [illegible]

Eli't H. Baxter Jr
Lt Col Comd'g Regt

Camp at Pine Bluff, with the [illegible]
Capt Seth Cotting Quartermaster [illegible]
Two Hundred & Eighteen dollars & cents [illegible]
the Account.

Examined

Camp Holmes, Miss.
Sept 1st 63

Jesse H. Fuller A.G.M. is hereby detailed to immediately return to Texas & have the Winter clothing prepared for Col. Randal's Regt of "Texas Volunteers."

When the object for which he is detailed is accomplished he will immediately return to his regiment. He is furthermore ordered to use all possible dispatch in having the said clothing prepared.

By command
Brig Genl Randal
Comdg 2d Brigade
Army of the South West

Eli't H Baxter Jr
Lt Col Comd'g Regt

Sept 1st 63
1600
$1118.50

The Confederate States
of America

For Commutation of rations while [illegible]
Lafayette B. Ark's Cavalry, [illegible]
from the 16th day of [illegible] 62 [illegible] day of [illegible]
863 inclusive making in all fifty four [illegible]

I certify on honor that I [illegible]
was detailed by me [illegible]
Holmes with, & subsisted [illegible]
Clothing on the 28th Dec last [illegible]
account is just [illegible]
ment & furnish rations [illegible]

Eli H. Baptiste
Lt Col. Comd Regt

The Adjt. Commissary [illegible]
account.

Eli H. Baptiste
Lt Col Comd Regt

Received of Lt Col Baptiste [illegible]
the Sum Forty Seven Dollars being in full of
above acct July 24. 1863. Jno. Pim. Schaff. A.C.S.
Duplicate

J. M. Hollis

No #1943

Voucher B No. 13,

Paid 25th June 1863

To S. W. Fuller

28th Texas Cavalry

Amount $26.00

Affidavit of the
party as to his expenses
during time thereof
is sgd also, Certificate
sgd by Officer signed

The Confederate States
To J. M. Fuller, Dr

To Expences while Hunting Government Horses	$15.00
To Cost Paid for Shoeing the Government Horses	5.00
To Cost Paid To Hay for Gear for Government	5.00
	$25.00

I do Certify that the above account is Just
and that the said J. M. Fuller Paid out the above
Amount of Money for the Government out of his individual

Capt. of Co. "A" 2d Regt Cavalry

Sworn to & Subscribed before me Capt. J. R. Peebles A. A. G. 2d Cav.
This June 25th 1863

I do certify that the above Acct. is correct
This June 25th 1863
J. M. Fuller

April 11-1865

Head Quarters King's Brig.
Fernando de Noronha Coast
Brazil Sept 25th 1865.

Special Order (301)
No. 19.

Appointed for Thirty (30)
days and upon duty pertaining

to the Brig. Navy Yard
Fernando de Noronha

H. B. Gds. Steamer Flirtation
Hereby detached April 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
for Thirty (30)
days

W. D. Bird
Brig. Gen'l Comdg. Division

(Ex-2811)

Fill
See G. O. 114.
Rl Vill

Camp near Piedmont

Anderson

A.G. Grant

174

Fuller, S. J.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503783378	20	
2	F441	21	
3	F497	22	
4	F562	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

..... Lt. Smith .....

(Pvt.), Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ..... March, 186 2.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period Three years or war.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not related.

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible], as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with Companies A to [illegible] and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible]

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Fuller

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Dupree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. R. Sealed

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, or Regiment Texas Infantry and the Fourth Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

P. P. Lt.

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Fuller

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were detached in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hurd

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Cavalry) was [illegible] and Companies A to K [illegible], and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Muster out:

505

Fults, Albert

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503766771	20	
2	6793	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Pruitt

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 12, 1863.
Where Shelbyville
By whom T. J. Todd
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough in Texas for 30 days from Apr 28th 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hamby's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, and was originally, A to K. Companies I and K were dismounted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Extra remark:

J. Broaddus
Organizer.

F (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Gilbert Fults

Pri., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

By whom T. J. Todd

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at the Hospital at Monroe La. July 18th 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Crockett's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll mark:

J. C. Breckinridge

Capt.

576

Funcenburk. F. M.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Funderburk, F. M.

Funderburk, F. M.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 7 7 7 0 1	20	
2	7 7 7 9	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date Mailed:

Date Rec'd:

(Confederate.)

D | 28 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Funcenburg

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Smith

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp [illegible], Texas (Camp), in [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K, [illegible] and [illegible] were added in June, 1863, and were mustered [illegible] and [illegible] were mustered [illegible] and [illegible] were mustered [illegible] and [illegible]

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

B. M. Tunder [illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May x, 186 .

Where Smith Co.

By whom M. D. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 4th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and 1st Texas Legion) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

Garner, John N.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private I & 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379357	20	
2	9449	21	
3	9497	22	
4	9555	23	
5	3505455	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mother: _____

Last Will _____

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John F Garner

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom G. McDaniel

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp Van Dorn, near Houston, Texas, in June, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was not assigned until October 1862, and Company K was not assigned until May 1863. Companies I and K were transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

G. C. Mott

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to 15, 186 .

Dated Aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled?

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom Lt G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous Marshall Tex

Remarks: On detached service from 9 July

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waller's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other Commands.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, by [illegible] of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. — R. & P. Clerk.

Clerk's mark:

G W Tate

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

John W. Tatum

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Brackett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly at Hdqrs as Gt in charge of Negroes June 20

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863 with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G B Wirt

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Jones

2 Lt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom W. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom E. R. Scales

To what time 1 June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized August May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive mark:

S. B. Maxey

Colonel.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Turner

2d Jr., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bayou Metro, Ark.

Remarks: Elected Nov 11. 1862

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Hawkins's Regiment Texas Lancers) was [illegible] Cavalry was organized about May [illegible] Companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

J. H. Walker

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Garner

2d Lt. Co. I. 28th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected Nov. 11. 1862. Resigned Sept. 15, 1863.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

T. Ewell

Adjt. Gen.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J H Garner

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov., 1862.

Date Dec., 1862.

Occupation A M Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186.

To 30, 186.

Months

Days 30

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Co. Paroled to near Brownsville, Ark.

No.

Appr...

E. W. Eade
W. S. Knox
Thomas H. Hollis.
Ed. A. Cicchorge
} Mich of Board

Recommend the appointment of the within Resignation
Respectfully referred.
J. H. Reed
Maj Surg Div

Hd. Qrs. Walker's Div.
Sept. 3d 1863.
Respectfully forwarded with the request that the resignation be accepted & the applicant be appointed to the cavalry Company in Walker's Division for which he was elected.
J. H. Reed
Surg. Div.

Resignation of
(Co. F)
J. A. Garner 1/Lt
Co. F 28th Va Cavalry

Hd. Qrs. Laudon's Brigade
Walker's Div. (Camp F.C.)
Sept. 5th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that Lieut. Garner be attached to the mounted detachment now serving with this Brigade. By the Commanding General's request this Lieut. Garner is recommended.
Thos. Randal
Col. Cmdg. Brigade

By Special Instructions from Gen. Lee from whom an application by the same officer is now pending.
J. H. Reed

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Guard
Alexandria Sept 7th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
A. Gen. Cav.
Major

Respectfully forwarded to Adjt & Insp. Gen. C.S.A. Richmond Va.
Approved & recommended favorably for promotion.
E. Kirby Smith
A. Gen. Cav.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
U.S. Corps of Engineers
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Texas Louisiana
Aug 24th 1863

Insp Inspector General

Sir

[illegible] I [illegible]
[illegible] the Confederate States, I joined
a Regiment that was said to be Cavalry that would
not be dismounted. That was the kind of service
that I wanted for I was known by inability to
perform the duties of an infantry soldier But due on
Compliance with an order of Gen Hardeman was
shorn the fate of many other brave Texas
that time I in Compliance with the wish of my Company
(notwithstanding my inability) I have kept with the command
but for the last six months I have not walked a step with
out great pain as there has been a Constant inflamation
in my foot. Caused by four wounds inflicted by an axe on my
instep when a boy. which injured the bone & joint & has
disabled me from walking since They were inflicted.
the trying to march the bone & joint has become fractured
and a Chronic ulcer is the result. I have not been able
to get on my boot or walk for the last two months &
according to medical advice there is no probability of
my being able to perform the kind of service. I therefore tender
my resignation as 2nd Lieut pro & ask to be relieved. That when I get
able to walk again I may have the Chance of again
joining the Cavalry service. Yours most Respectfully

Jas. T. Garrison 2nd Lieut Co. H
9th Texas Dismt Cavalry

(Endorsed)
H. G. Hall
Maj. comdg 28th. Tex. Cav.

J. H. Barnes Jr 2d Lieut of C "D" 25th Regt of Texas Cavalry having applied to me for a certificate upon which to ground a resignation I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is laboring under Caries of the Astragalus caused from a wound of many years standing which wound also divided the tendons of the Extensor longus Digitorum and the Extensor proprius pollicis muscles and these from the healing have formed adhesions to the superficial fascia and from the deposition of lymph they have been so bound to the astragalus to prevent his walking, and he is therefore in my opinion unfit for duty. I therefore declare my belief that he will never be able to perform his duties as an officer and I therefore recommend his resignation be accepted

E. H. Cook
Surg. 25th Regt Texas Cav
Camp 24th 1863

Garner, T. J.

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381109	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Garner

Pvt, Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Sick Quarters by order

Surgeon King

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in [illegible], and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Copyist.

Garner, T. L.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378879	20	
2	38136 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] July 21, 1863.

Where Palestine

By whom J. M. Veach

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Laborers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Laborers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(647) [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

T L Garner

Cpl, Co. G, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. 2 M. Dept. S.O. No. 221 Aug 14. 1864 Dept. Hd Qrs

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Randal's Regiment Texas Infantry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hildebrand

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 28 Cav Texas.

J. L. Garner,

Pvt Co G 28 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ---------- June 15 ----------, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

...fied. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 16

...Chief.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C S A [illegible] Tex

Pvt Co [illegible] Garner's

[illegible] Bn [illegible] Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted June 15, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred July 6, 1864

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Measles

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 25 | Tex

F. L. Guerra

Co. G 25 Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Syphilis

Admitted January 5, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred July 6, 1864.

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Texas

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 4. No. 793

Wm. Sallade

Copyist.

1903

Garrett, R. M.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037876	20	
2	8819	21	
3	8878	22	
4	381315	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

I. N. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Apl 25, 1862

Where ..... Palestine

By whom ..... W. H. Tucker

Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ..... J. P. Scales

To what time ..... Apl 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] to June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Descriptive Mark: .....

.....

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. L. Truett

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Scales

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Brigade Commissary Dept as Butcher. July 1, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Everett

Pvt., Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Apr 23, 1862

By whom Enlistment

Period Capt Tucker

Last paid: 3 yrs

By whom

To what time A. P. Ward

Present or absent Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks Absent

Detailed in Commissary

Department By verbal order

of Brigade Bonn

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Garrett

Cpl., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sur. from Hospital Augt. 186
Report last by Certificate

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, Ross' Regiment Texas Lancers, Rabb's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] by Lieutenant Jordan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] 13, 1863, with its 10 companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Nelson
Captain.

(2444)

Head Quarters Co. "B" 1st Regt. Indiana Cavalry
Camp Carrington, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aug. 20th 1861

Received of Capt. Wm. C. Snodgrass Co. "B" 1st Regt. Indiana Cavalry Volunteers in full for Rations, Forage, Fuel, Quarters, Straw, Stationary, Hospital Stores, Transportation, Postage, Extra Duty Pay, Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, and Incidental Expenses, to the 20th day of August 1861.

R. M. Sweet
Capt. Co. "B" 1st Regt. Ind. Cav. Vols.

Confederate States

To

A. H. Garrett

Commutation of Rations from 31st "Oct to 20th November 1862 — double detailed to wait upon Mr. L. J. Gibson sick at Mr. Cullens near Austin Texas by order of Dr. Boring Surgeon

20 days @ 1/ $15.00

I Certify that the a/c is Correct & that the services detailed, & stated in the a/c

James H. [illegible]
Pvt. Horse [illegible]
Mounted Regiment 28

Garvin, J. J.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30381272	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Garvin

Pvt., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. D. in Hosp. at Rusk

Est. since Mar 28. 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Confederate Texas Lancers and Col. Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry), was organized about May 1, 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Hutchinson

Captain.

Garvin R. W.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 F 6 1 2 6	21	
2	0 2 0 5	22	
3	0 2 8 4	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

K. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Greenville, Tex.

June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Greenville, Tex.

By whom A. O. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were enlisted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†From copy (made in the A. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — A. & P. Thrift.

Check mark: [illegible]

[signature]

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Curtis

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 2nd 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom D. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Mustered

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, August Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

(Init.) J. D. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Garrett

Pvt., (Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom D. A. Nunn

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $165 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 22, '63."

Book mark: .....

(863) L. Brandt
Copyist.

Gasset R. D.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gossett, R. D.

Gaston J. B.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 8 8 0 1 2 3	20	
2	0 2 0 2	21	
3	0 8 8 6	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Easton

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lavaca, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Ark.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company L, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the C. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original, loaned borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — K. & P. mark.

Book mark:

J. K. Easton

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Clinton

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and to Hawes's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, at this rendezvous. A to K Companies, L and M were added to it, but were soon after ordered and transferred to other commands.

Check mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Taylor

Pri. { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.

Where Crockett, Texas

By whom D. A. Nunn

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Randal's Cavalry

Nov & Dec 1862

* This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until about Nov., 1863, when it was assigned to Company O to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Rangers). Company A to K, Companies L and M were organized about May 1, 1863, but were soon after ward transferred to other organizations.

† Last entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 21, '63."

Book mark: J. B. Taylor Corpl.

(845)

Gaven, Damaso

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guano, Damacio

777

Gay, John

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378564	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Co.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer, Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wood

To what time Aug 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, 2d Regiment Texas Legion and 1st Regiment Partisan Rangers Consolidated) was organized about May 12, 1862, in the Confederate Army. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K were organized in 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Adjt.

Capt.

Gearreald, Robert

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry:

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037878 79	20	
2	8444	21	
3	8500	22	
4	8567	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd

Sent Rec'd

(Confederate.)

C.	28 Cav.	Texas.

Capt Carruth

Pvt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other departments.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 28 Cav. Texas.

J. A. H. Gerreald

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Marshall
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detach'd. M.
Dept. Scouting Lines Apr. 13 63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during May [illegible] (Terrell's) was organized during May [illegible], A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, were mustered in [illegible], and were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Battle Hours:

E. R. Lloyd
(Signature)

(5483)

(Confederate.)

G, 28 Cav. Texas.

P. W. Gerald

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick between Monroe & Red River July 23, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reed's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gardner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was composed of Texas Lancers and organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Muster mark:

C. R. Finch

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

1 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Whitehall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wood

To what time Aug 31 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry) [illegible] was [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Lee, James H.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377629	20	
2	F699	21	
3	F741	22	
4	F796	23	
5	F809	24	
6	50534	25	
7	1066	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

Case Files

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Wm. G. Lee

Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 1862.

Where Middleton Co

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, by [illegible]) was [illegible] Lancers and Dismounted Cavalry, [illegible] A. and M. [illegible] and Dismounted Cavalry, [illegible], but were soon afterwards consolidated as above.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C 28 Cav. Texas.

Jas. F. Lee

2 Lieut., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... April 20, 186 .

Where ..... Palestine

By whom ..... W. H. Tucker

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with Companies A to K. Companies L and M were ordered to be raised, but were soon afterward transferred to other Regiments.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jas H Ellis

Truett, Co. J, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave for 40 days Aug 4. 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Hundred & Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(1426) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James H Yarbrough

2Lt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl 22, 1862.
Where Palestine
By whom Capt Tucker
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom N. P. Ward
To what time Sept 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Resigned as Comdg F Co.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. State) [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] Companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Book mark:

[signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Lee

2nd Lt, Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.:

Present

Station Camp Bayou Metro Works

Remarks: Elected Nov 20. 1862

Present in Camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jas H. Lee

2d Lt., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

Jas H. Lee

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 28 Cav: | Texas.

J. N. Gee

2nd Lt. Co. G. 28 Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Elected Nov. 20, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

T. Cary

Clerk

(2535)

Jeter. J. H

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jeter. James. H

Gelahar, P. G.

Co I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gelahar, P. G.

Gelehar, P. G.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503777704	20	
2	77844	21	
3	78552	22	
4	7911	23	
5	7975	24	
6	SF 6617	25	
7	6615	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 28 Cav. | Texas.

P. G. Gelahr,

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, La. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 .

Where Harrison Co.

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was constituted [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] companies, A to K, inclusive, and [illegible] was [illegible] June, 1862, but were soon after [illegible] to other [illegible].

† From [illegible] made in the [illegible] Office, War Department, [illegible] 1903, to [illegible] of [illegible] records borrowed [illegible] Adjutant-General. — [illegible]

Final Statement: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Ky | 28 Cav. | Texas.

P. G. Pelahar

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When June 6, 186 .

Where Harrison Co.

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] Randal Mc[illegible] in June, 1862, and were soon after ordered and transferred to other Departments.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

P G. Gelcher

Pvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 6, 1862.
Where Harrison Co
By whom M. V. S.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Waiting shoes at Arkadelphia Aug. 1862 by order of Genl Kirkman

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, of Hardin's Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized [illegible] 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Gotcher

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862.

Where Harrison

By whom M. C. S.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing shoes at Arkadelphia Aug. 1862 by order of Gen'l Hindman

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with Ltc. Nevil[illegible] A. & I. Commissary [illegible] and [illegible] were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

Field Return:

A. Bryant

Adjt.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Gilliam

Capt. ..., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When June 6, 1862
Where Harrison Co.
By whom M. V. Smith
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Dec. List
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Det. Arkadelphia, Ark. Shoe shop Au-gust 18, 1862 / Gone Hind-man

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Hobart's Regiment Texas Partisans and sometimes as Baldwin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was constituted August [illegible] Companies A to K. Companies I and K were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Last Muster:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

P. G. Gillahan

, Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mechanic

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Texas Cavalry, as Regiment Dismounted Texas Cavalry, as Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), was organized [illegible] with last [illegible] Co. A to K, Confederate [illegible] A to K, Confederate [illegible] 1862, but were soon afterwards [illegible] to act as

J. H. Hobbs

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

P G Gillahar

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. ...

...

No. 122

.....f.....

Paid 22 June 1863.

P. C. Gallehar

Lt D. Randall's

Aug Texas Cavalry

From April 1863 to do Aug 1863.

Pay $ 41.00 Four

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

TO P. G. Galehar private of

B. Randolph Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A.

	Dollars.	Cents.
Monthly Pay, from 1st April 1863 to 31 May 1863, being		
months, 2 days, at $12 per month,	24	00
For months of Sept Oct & Nov 3		
months pay at $11 per month being one		
dollar less than was allowed	4	00
for the months of Jany Feby &		
March of 1863 by an Act of Congress		
One Dollar less than was allowed	3	00
Total,	31	00

Amount paid,

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this Payment on the above named

P. G. Galehar's Descriptive Roll.

T. D. Knight Jr
Capt A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Philadelphia, this 22nd day of June 1863, from Capt. T. D. KNIGHT, Capt. & A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty

One —100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness S. Mitchell

P. G. Galehar

[DUPLICATE.]

Gellahai, P. G.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gelehar, P. G.

524

Gentry, C. B.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50181256	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name: [illegible]

Co. 2nd [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Q | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C B Gentry

Corp, Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Ala. Lan
Provost Guard, Aug 6. 1864.

J. W. Nash
Adjt.

OCT. 17. 1911.
50381286

Order Enrib Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G | 28 | Texas

C. R. Gentry

Co. G. 28 Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ---1---, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Transferred July 28th to Greenwood

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Typhoid Pneumonia

Admitted January 10, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred January 21, 1864.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Pneumonia

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 287, page 4

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Pvt. E. Gaston

Conscript

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 10, 1864

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred July 24, 1864

Died ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

525

Gentry, David

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	038012	20	
2	0204	21	
3	0288	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born [illegible]

Died [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Ky. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Randal Cavalry.

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Tex.

By whom D. H. Miller

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned to Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1890) of an original roll borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — R. & P. Note.

[illegible] remark:

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 28 Cav. | Texas.

David Gentry

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 21 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom L. A. Miller

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, or Terry's Regiment Texas Mounted Rangers, and Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Companies L and M were, February 3, 1863, [illegible] and transferred to other regiments.

Book mark.

(Over)

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

David [illegible]

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Camp Kell

By whom D. A. Miller

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company which designated as Company O to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L and M. Companies L and M were [illegible] A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L and M were made afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Last muster: "Present (A. & I. G. O.) April 30, '63."

[illegible]

Captain.

526

George, G. W.

Co F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037	20	
2	4427	21	
3	4476	22	
4	5538	23	
5	38	24	
6	1060	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Town Mark

Sent 6/30

(Confederate.)

A'y | 28 Cav. | Texas.

..... E. R. Hough .....

..... Co. ..., Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 10, 1863.

Where ..... Jefferson, Texas

By whom ..... Capt Parker

Period ..... 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: ..... On furlough

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Baxter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies. A to K. [illegible] Companies L and M were [illegible] Companies were afterwards transferred to other [illegible]

Book mark: .....

..... E. R. Hough.

(1-60)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

2 Sgt., Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Spaight's Regiment Texas Lancers and 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were enlisted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible] R. R. Blount.

Signature.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Kaye

Lieut., Co. A, 28 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox,

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick at Monroe July 14 Returned for duty Aug. 4, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

R. R. Wright

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Sparks

Sergt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 186 .

Where Brownell

By whom Capt Bayles

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ford

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

At W. L. Farrington Feb 18.

for 42 days.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Dismt. Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers until its Brigade's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive mark:

Height ft. in. Complexion

Age yrs. Occupation

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. George

Sergt, Co. A, } 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place Camp Bayou Meta, 186 .

Remarks: Appointed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Xander's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Xander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 25, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

G. W. Geo

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. George

2nd Lt., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, Sandell's Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

No 139

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Jefferson Co Texas

G W Geuse Jr 2d Lieut
Co "F" 25th Regt T.M.C

Done at Magnolia Depot

this 6th day of July 1865.

Approved:

William T Sherman Maj Genl C. S. A.

Edward Kirby Maj Genl C.S.A. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Gerald, R. W.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gearreald, Robert

Gerreald, R. W.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gearreald, Robert

504

Gibbs, Archibald P.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50179713	20	
2	9799	21	
3	9877	22	
4	9961	23	
5	38 0044	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd:

Sent to:

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Archbd P. Gibbs

Pt , { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. H. DeBerry.

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Panola Co Texas.

* as shown by certificate of Muster in Officer

This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reader's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† Prima copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. -- R. & P. Clerk.

Check mark: [illegible]

A. P. Thomas

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Archebald P. Gibbs

1st, Co K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 186 .
Where Carthage
By whom A. M. DeBerry
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

O. F. Hemmell

(1863) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Gibbs

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862
Where Carthage
By whom A. J. DeBerry
Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reeder's Regiment Texas Lancers and Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. J. Townsend

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Gibbs

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862
Where Carrollton Tex
By whom A. M. DeBerry
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Sears
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. J. Sherrell

(982) Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Gibbs

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1862

Where Centreville. Texas

By whom A. M. Debony

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gardner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Muster:

O. S. Brandell

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

A P Gibbs

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Oct., 1863

Date Dec., 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 20, 186

To 31, 186

Months

Days 11

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature A. P. Gibbs

Remarks: Ops. Bayou Metro, Ark.

Gibbs, Daniel F.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379361 9445	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 6

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel F. Gibbs

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex.
By whom H. G. McDaniel
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

F. B. Mott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis F. Tiros

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to ____, 186 .

dated Camp 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Trinity Co

By whom Lt G McDonnal

Period 3 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous Marshall 120

Remarks: ____

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Comp.

Special mark: ____

G W Tiros

Copyist.

5391

Gibson, Ezekiel Z.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50879860	20	
2	9446	21	
3	9519	22	
4	9580	23	
5	9640	24	
6	38 1036	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No.:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel J Wynn

Pt, Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Brodnax Tex

By whom P G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Special Cavalry, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last Muster:

G. G. Nash

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Ezekiel Z Gibson

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to date Aug 31 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862

Where Crockett Tex

By whom A G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Harris Lodge 120

Remarks: Detached with Sick from 17 to 25 July

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* Typed copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1904, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1904.

Book mark:

G L Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E J Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Corbett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J R Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Marion

Ln January 1st 63.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

G W Nash

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E Z Gibson

Pvt, Co. , 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Crockett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Scales
To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital at Alexandria Aug 3 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G O Work

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Wilson

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom H. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at Ala Ga Sick

since Aug 1 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 25 June, 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and M were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Remark:

G. L. Watson

Organist.

(Confederate)

28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Gibson

....., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Has arrived

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hamilton's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1861 by Col. Hamilton, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached by June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hill

Lieutenant, Engineer.

592

Gifford, E. L.

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376905	21	
2	6989	22	
3	7076	23	
4	7161	24	
5	7219	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born, Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5	28 Cav.	Texas.

E. L. Gifford

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated near Marshall, Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186

Where Rural, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 2.0

Valuation of horse $175/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Infantry and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were dismounted in June, 1862, but were soon afterward remounted or exchanged.

Last muster:

W. H. Marshall

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Gifford

Pvt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Mitchell

(1413)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

Y 28 Cav. Texas.

E. F. Gifford

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Allen James

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Dism.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randolph's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Speight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 21, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were raised in Texas, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Thrailkill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. Y. Gifford

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Col Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] to Pulaski, Tenn., and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

W. Wemmack.

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

4 28 Cav. Texas.

E. F. Gifford

Lt. Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for June & July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st South West Texas Lancers or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with 10 companies. A to K. Companies I and K were ordered to be formed, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly

Compiler.

593

Gilbert, Samuel C.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037878	20	
2	380008	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 17 Conn. Tex. Cav.; 25 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Gilbert

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862.
Where Hardin
By whom J. M. Dare
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: attached Jan 13. 1863
from Gillespies Regt.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Bagby's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Parsley's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Muster-out:

A. Cockrell

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Sam C. Gilbert

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862
Where Hopkins Tex
By whom J. W. Davis
Period 3 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R Scales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Tr on roll Aug. 3. 1863 to date. 17 Conscripts Tr as Con [illegible] by order Col Smith.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Sibley's Brigade, or Border's Regiment Texas Lancers and Sibley's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

A. S. Richards

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 28 Cav Tex

Sam C. Gillett
Pvt Co K 28 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 3, 1862

To Feby 28, 1863

When paid April 14, 1863

By whom J R Scales

Amount $136.42

Remarks: Clothing pd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 204

J B Hyatt
Comptr

Gill. J. J.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50176904	20	
2	6988	21	
3	7075	22	
4	7160	23	
5	7238	24	
6	580615	25	
7	1101	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Hill

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Additional remarks:

W. Marshall

Adjutant.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J.J. Hill

Pvt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W.H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 28, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were enlisted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly

(date)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

63 28 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Gill

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom C. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached duty. Dept. 5 day of April 1862, Brig wagon master

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Cavalry, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ..., 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ... but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

Fourth Quarter:

W. Mullaly

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Gill

Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Eli H Baxter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J R Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Brigade Wagon Master Apr 5. 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northeast Texas Cavalry, or Nichols's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Gould's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies. A and K Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Descriptive remarks:

A. W. Gould

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Gill

Pvt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom E. H Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent-

Remarks: Transfer in Brigade Train

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Baxter's Regiment Texas Partisans and the Eighteenth Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were detached in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last remark:

W. Mullaly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Gill

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] companies, & on [illegible] companies & 334 M were [illegible] and [illegible] were given afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Lt. Col. Comdg.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. B. Gill

Pvt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Q. M. Dept. S. O. — a
Dec 28, 1864 Regt
No Gov Return Com

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Signature.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Gill

Pvt. Co. A. Randals Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Kaar Pine Bluff, Ark.

during month of Jan, 186 3

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1-31, 186 3

To , 186

Remarks:

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Gen Tex

(Source of communication.)

John Lamar Gill

(Name.)

Co. B 28 Reg't Infantry Tex.

Cav. —

Not found on card for:

J. J. Gill. Pvt. Co. B.
28 Regt. Tex. Cav. (Dismtd)
Enl. Apr. 5. 62
Surrendered by Gen Lee
on Parole. Address
Fannin Co Texas
Returns for Apr. 65
Present when Enlisted
or daily duty. Q. M. dept.
S. O. 1 Gen 28. 6 4. Regt
Not Rec. (Returns Extra)
Not Present or Accounted for.

Lt & Dis.
Nothing addl. found.
1150
Harley A.D.

(Attach this end.)

October 16, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.
State of Georgia.
Atlanta.

The records show that Jr. Jr. Gill (name not borne as John James Gill), Private, Company B, 28th Reg't Texas Cavalry, Mounted, C. S. A., enlisted April 5, 1862, and on a return for April, 1865, he was reported on extra or daily duty at Regimental Headquarters, Quartermaster Department, December 28, 1[illegible]. No later record of him has been found.

H J Mc Cain
The Adjutant General.

533

Gill, Thomas J.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379863	20	
2	9448	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G	28 Cav.	Texas.

Thomas J Gill

Pvt, Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

* The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frontier Battalion or Regiment Texas Cavalry and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about March 1862, with ten companies. A list of the companies is given in Gammel's Laws, 1897, but it does not appear to have been officially designated by number.

Book mark:

T B Wells

Compiled.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Gill

Pvt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to Sept 1862, 186 .

Last Aug 31 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Trinity Co

By whom W. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

*Typed copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1904.

Book mark:

G. W. Ward

(Signature)

Captain.

Gilliam W. H.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilliam, William

237

Gilliam, William

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50577914	20	
2	7977	21	
3	38124 1	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Texas Union

See Rec'd

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Gillian

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1863.

Where Smith Co

By whom Enrolling Officer

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present Aug. 10th

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Gillian

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 18, 1863.

Where Smith Co

By whom Co Officer

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Brigade [Consolidated] Texas Cavalry, and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] in Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M were from Texas. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M were consolidated [illegible] and were soon afterward reorganized as above mentioned.

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W H Gillean

Cpl, Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. W. Lightfoot Pvt. Co. D. 28 Cav. Capt. Ordered 28 by Lieut. Col.

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (dismounted) was on the 1st Regt. Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Texas Infantry and Cavalry, Trans-Mississippi Department, and appeared about this time [illegible] and E [illegible] and H were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

J. H. Reid

Gillstrap, Wiley

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377978	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Made:

Loc 9150

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Riley Gilstrap

Pvt., Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1862

Where Smith Co.

By whom J. M. Taylor

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Marksville Feby 26, 1864 by order of Post Surgeon

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ordered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Gilmer, J. W.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	70179641	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 28 | Tex

J. W. Williams

Pvt. Co. I 28 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted July 15, 1864

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred July 16, 1864

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Keachie

Copied. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

Preserve

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 28 | Tex

F. W. Gilmore

Pvt. Co. F 28 Regt. Tx.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 15, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred July 16, 1864.

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Measles

Confed. Archs. Ch. 8, File No. 2874, page 3

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Simmons

Pvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Ringwood

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. N. B. Ward

To what time Aug 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized during May [illegible] with companies A [illegible] to serve [illegible] years. [illegible] were subsequently transferred to other [illegible]

J. N. Ward

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I | 28 Cav Texas

J. H. Wilmore

Pvt Co I 28 Regt Tex D. C.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Nephralgia

Admitted July 15, 1864

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred Keachi July 16 1864

V

5240

Gindratt, D. S.

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5018360	20	
2	4414	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Blank

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Gindratt

Pvt., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. B. Hood

Period Three years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†Muster-in Roll of Capt. T. Rue Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, 2d Regt. Texas Lancers, Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 30, 1862. Companies A, B, K (Companies L and M were added later) were sworn into service at Marshall, Texas, June 19, 1862, and were mustered in on that date. Company C was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 20, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company D was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 21, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company E was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 22, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company F was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 23, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company G was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 24, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company H was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 25, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company I was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 26, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company J was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 27, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company K was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 28, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company L was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 29, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company M was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, June 30, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company N was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 1, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company O was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 2, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company P was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 3, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company Q was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 4, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company R was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 5, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company S was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 6, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company T was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 7, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company U was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 8, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company V was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 9, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company W was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 10, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company X was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 11, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company Y was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 12, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company Z was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 13, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company AA was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 14, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company BB was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 15, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company CC was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 16, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company DD was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 17, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company EE was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 18, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company FF was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 19, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company GG was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 20, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company HH was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 21, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company II was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 22, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company JJ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 23, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company KK was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 24, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company LL was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 25, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company MM was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 26, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company NN was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 27, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company OO was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 28, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company PP was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 29, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company QQ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 30, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company RR was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, July 31, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company SS was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 1, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company TT was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 2, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company UU was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 3, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company VV was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 4, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company WW was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 5, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company XX was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 6, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company YY was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 7, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company ZZ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 8, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company AAA was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 9, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company BBB was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 10, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company CCC was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 11, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company DDD was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 12, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company EEE was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 13, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company FFF was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 14, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company GGG was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 15, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company HHH was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 16, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company III was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 17, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company JJJ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 18, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company KKK was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 19, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company LLL was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 20, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company MMM was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 21, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company NNN was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 22, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company OOO was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 23, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company PPP was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 24, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company QQQ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 25, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company RRR was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 26, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company SSS was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 27, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company TTT was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 28, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company UUU was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 29, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company VVV was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 30, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company WWW was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, August 31, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company XXX was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 1, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company YYY was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 2, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company ZZZ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 3, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company AAAA was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 4, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company BBBB was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 5, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company CCCC was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 6, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company DDDD was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 7, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company EEEE was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 8, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company FFFF was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 9, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company GGGG was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 10, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company HHHH was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 11, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company IIII was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 12, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company JJJJ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 13, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company KKKK was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 14, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company LLLL was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 15, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company MMMM was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 16, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company NNNN was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 17, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company OOOO was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 18, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company PPPP was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 19, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company QQQQ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 20, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company RRRR was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 21, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company SSSS was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 22, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company TTTT was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 23, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company UUUU was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 24, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company VVVV was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 25, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company WWWW was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 26, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company XXXX was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 27, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company YYYY was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 28, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company ZZZZ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 29, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company AAAAA was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, September 30, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company BBBBB was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 1, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company CCCCC was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 2, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company DDDDD was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 3, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company EEEEE was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 4, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company FFFFF was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 5, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company GGGGG was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 6, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company HHHHH was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 7, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company IIIII was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 8, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company JJJJJ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 9, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company KKKKK was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 10, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company LLLLL was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 11, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company MMMMM was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 12, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company NNNNN was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 13, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company OOOOO was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 14, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company PPPPP was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 15, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company QQQQQ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 16, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company RRRRR was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 17, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company SSSSS was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 18, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company TTTTT was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 19, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company UUUUU was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 20, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company VVVVV was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 21, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company WWWWW was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 22, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company XXXXX was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 23, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company YYYYY was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 24, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company ZZZZZ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 25, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company AAAAAA was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 26, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company BBBBBB was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 27, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company CCCCCC was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 28, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company DDDDDD was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 29, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company EEEEEE was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 30, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company FFFFFF was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, October 31, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company GGGGGG was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 1, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company HHHHHH was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 2, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company IIIIII was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 3, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company JJJJJJ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 4, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company KKKKKK was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 5, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company LLLLLL was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 6, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company MMMMMM was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 7, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company NNNNNN was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 8, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company OOOOOO was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 9, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company PPPPPP was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 10, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company QQQQQQ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 11, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company RRRRRR was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 12, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company SSSSSS was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 13, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company TTTTTT was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 14, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company UUUUUU was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 15, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company VVVVVV was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 16, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company WWWWWW was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 17, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company XXXXXX was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 18, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company YYYYYY was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 19, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company ZZZZZZ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 20, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company AAAAAAA was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 21, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company BBBBBBB was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 22, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company CCCCCCC was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 23, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company DDDDDDD was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 24, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company EEEEEEE was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 25, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company FFFFFFF was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 26, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company GGGGGGG was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 27, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company HHHHHHH was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 28, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company IIIIIII was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 29, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company JJJJJJJ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, November 30, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company KKKKKKK was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 1, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company LLLLLLL was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 2, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company MMMMMMM was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 3, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company NNNNNNN was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 4, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company OOOOOOO was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 5, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company PPPPPPP was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 6, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company QQQQQQQ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 7, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company RRRRRRR was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 8, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company SSSSSSS was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 9, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company TTTTTTT was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 10, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company UUUUUUU was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 11, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company VVVVVVV was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 12, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company WWWWWWW was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 13, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company XXXXXXX was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 14, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company YYYYYYY was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 15, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company ZZZZZZZ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 16, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company AAAAAAAA was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 17, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company BBBBBBBB was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 18, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company CCCCCCCC was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 19, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company DDDDDDDD was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 20, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company EEEEEEEE was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 21, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company FFFFFFFF was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 22, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company GGGGGGGG was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 23, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company HHHHHHHH was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 24, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company IIIIIIII was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 25, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company JJJJJJJJ was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 26, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company KKKKKKKK was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 27, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company LLLLLLLL was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 28, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company MMMMMMMM was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 29, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company NNNNNNNN was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 30, 1862, and was mustered in on that date. Company OOOOOOOO was sworn in at Camp Van Dorn, Texas, December 31, 1862, and was mustered in on that date.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

D. S. Gindratt

Priv., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862

Where Polk Co., Texas

By whom L. B. Hood

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers) was [illegible] about May [illegible]

341

Gindratt, H. A.

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50360343	21	
2	0398	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd

Section

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. Gindratt

3 Sgt., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northwest Texas Cavalry, Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies. A and F Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Field, staff (made in the A. A. G. Office, War Department, in [illegible] and non-commissioned [illegible] borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — H. A. G.

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt. 16th.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. Gindratt

3 Sgt., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Texas.

By whom C. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Confederate Texas Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Special remarks:

H. H. Keilman

(1449)

Copyright,

Givens, W. L.

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Givins, W. L.

Givins, H. L

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50576906	20	
2	6990	21	
3	7077	22	
4	7162	23	
5	360744	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark: 1

500 2/15

(Confederate.)

Ls | 28 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Givins

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse $ 1100; equipments $ 200

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company L, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Cy | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Givins

Pvt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom C. H. Baxter

Period 3 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not Mustered

Remarks:

* The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with headquarters at [illegible]. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K were mustered in June, 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Clerk's remarks:

W. Mullins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ky | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Givens

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Died furlough May 9, 1862. Ext.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, Regiment Texas Cavalry, Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the 28th Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] May 2, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Muster master:

W. Mullins

(Signature.)

(Date.)

(Confederate.)

ly | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. La Givens

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Eli H. Baxter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent-

Remarks: Sick, Buncombe
July 9, 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frontier Cavalry, or Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, or Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized simply as the 28th Texas Cavalry. A and B Companies, L and M were subsequently formed, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Mullins

(Clerk)

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H L Evans

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On business

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Infantry, as Mann's Regiment Texas Infantry, as Mann's Brigade, Texas Cavalry, and as Granbury's Brigade, Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

L H Hill

Capt.

5284

Glass, William

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376507	26	
2	6588	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Card:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Glass

Pri., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas

Oct. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 2, 1862.

Where Burns Vicinity, Shelby Co., Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 11, 1863, with [illegible] Companies A, B, C, D, E, I, and M were raised in Texas. [illegible] were transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Clark

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & May 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville, Texas

By whom W. M. Pruit

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

545

Glenn, R. J.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378606	13	
2	6676	14	
3	8747	15	
4	8206	16	
5	8220	17	
6	5808294	18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Mann

2 Corp., Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Palestine

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. Truett

To what time May 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick furlough from Mch 22 Mch 63 for 60 days Reports by Surg. Certificate

---

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll signed:

Lt. [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Chaffin

2 Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 22, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt Mc Jarrett

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed 22d Feby 63 for 60 days sick & exempted by Surgeons Certificate

---

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll mark: 7

Copyist.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Sherman

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 20, 1862.
Where Columbus
By whom Tucker
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A. P. Ward
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1863, with companies A to L. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Short muster:

(Signed) Capt.

G (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Glenn

, Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (then known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, Sr Reserve) was formed [illegible] and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] 1863, with companies A to K inclusive, companies L and M were added [illegible] 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

2nd Corpl., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] April 20, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom W. H. Chandler

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks Absent on detached duty

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were ordered to June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

[illegible]

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

F. G. Clemens

2 Corpl., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Meansville Tex June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co. Tex

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 Years or the war

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

These cards were made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] 1903, as an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Book Mark: ---

Corporal.

R J Gunn

The Confederate States Dr.

To R. J. Glenn

For Commutation of Rations from 16 Oct to
28 December 1862 (inclusive) sick at Mr Culleton's
2 miles S.E. from Camp Nelson Mercantile Art.
sent there by order of Dr Boring Division Surgeon
Left sick 72 days @ 6/ $3.400

I certify that the above a/c is correct
that the party was sick sent to a private Hospital
as stated in the a/c.

James H. Lee
2d Ky Cavalry C.S.A.
Braidlee Regiment

No. 98

Domestic B Abstract

B

1st Quarter 1865

R J Glenn (Co C)

Paid 21st day Feby

1865

Transportation on

sick furlough

Amount $ 37.20

The Confederate States Dr
To R F Glenn

For commutation of transportation from Pine Bluff
Arkansas to Anderson C.H. Texas
375 miles at 10¢ per mile $37.50

I certify that the above account is just and
correct. He being entitled to it on sick furlough
Recommended by a medical board

James H, Co 25th
Lieut 60th 6th 28th Texas Regt

Received at camps near Pine-Bluff Ark on 21st
day of Feb/863 of J R Seales Lieut & A.A. Gen. 6.5 Army
the sum of thirty seven dollars and fifty cents
being amount in full of above account

R F, Glenn

5716

Glenn, T J.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378625	21	
2	5695	22	
3	1805779	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. W. Eleaver

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Jefferson Co

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* Typed copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72674.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 22, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Glenn

Pvt., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hamby's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hamby's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon driven off and dismounted to other commands.

J. H. Walker

Glinn, T. J.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glenn, T. J.

Gossett R. D.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gossett R. D.

×

5410

Goldman, W. B.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379641	21	
2	38167	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Crockett

By whom L M Cooper

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd no pay

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized later, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Remark:

G O Ward

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Goodman

Pvt., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 14, 1865.

Place Piedmont Springs

Remarks: Returned from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Matlock's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

Goldrich, George

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 E3E0	20	
2	E445	21	
3	E501	22	
4	E565	23	
5	3E1073	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

George Aldrich

Cpl., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 11 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

E. Rutledge

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. Texas.

George W. Goodrich

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom T. J. & R. Scales

To what time Dec. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: 4

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

E. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

George Golrich

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.
Where Marshall, Texas.
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 5th Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last date:

R. P. Hodges
Captain.

(Date)

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Baxter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ford

To what time Aug 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

George Goldrich

....., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies C and H were in Fort, 1865, but were soon afterward transferred to other

J. W. Wilkes

Capt.

Golehar, P. G.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gelehar, P. G.

Goode, George W.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378381	20	
2	8446	21	
3	8502	22	
4	8566	23	
5	48054890	24	
6	46863708	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Goode

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 1 C, 1862.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom Capt. Bayles
Period Dyas or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Consolidated Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark.

B. R. Stough
Captain.

(843)

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Cook

Cpl., Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp [illegible], with ten companies, A to K (Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

R. R. Lloyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F. 28 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Goode

Pvt., Co. F., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baxter's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. R. Stovall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baylor

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ford

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Frontier Battalion, 1st Randall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav | Texas

Leo T. Goode

Pvt 18 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears in body of a

Letter

addressed to Brig. Gen. Bowen and signed by Putnam T. Derby, Capt. and Provost Marshal, of which the following is an extract: "I have the honor to forward you the following named prisoners and deserters from the Confederate Army."

Letter dated Provost Marshal's Office, Port Hudson, La., March 26, 1864.

Remarks: Deserted Mar 1864

Page of roll:

21

A. M. Brooks Capt.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the name.

Place of residence: [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Remarks: Deserted Sept at Marksville La March 13 64

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken, reinsted &c (oath of Allegiance at New Orleans, La., during March, 1864."

[illegible]

Copyist.

Goode, J. D.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 7 6 3 8 7	9	
2	8 4 4 7	10	
3	6 5 0 3	11	
4	8 5 6 7	12	
5	3 8 0 6 6 1	13	
6	0 8 7 8	14	
7		15	
8		16	
9		17	
10		18	
11		19	
12		20	
13		21	
14		22	
15		23	
16		24	
17		25	
18		26	
19		27	
20		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Woods

Capt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.
Where Marshall, Texas.
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with headquarters at Marshall. Companies L and M were added in September, 1862, after which the regiment remained intact.

Book mark,

C. R. Stough
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. 28 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Cook

Pvt., Co. [illegible] 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. F. Scales

To what time Apr. 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Nichols's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

B. F. Stough

(Sig.)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G. 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Goode

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Capt Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ambulance driver
Aug 28, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Reedy's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Speight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Flora

To what time Aug 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862 with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were enlisted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

O | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Onide

....., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached service

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K, (Company I. and A were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ky | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Goode

....., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Partisan Texas Legion, or Randal's Regiment Texas Legion and Special's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and H were ... and ..., but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

J. H. Walker

1863 Capt.

Goodman, Samuel F.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037959	20	
2	9444	21	
3	9505	22	
4	9563	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Edmund F. Goodman

Pvt., Co. F, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 To 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom A. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached duty with sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Frontier Battalion, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Randal's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1863, with ten companies. A and K (dismounted about May 1, 1863) were designated as Company A and Company B, 32nd Battalion Texas Cavalry, respectively. Co. M was detached in June, 1863, and was soon after transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

F O'Neil

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Sam F Goodman

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age —— years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to ——, 186 .

dated Aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 186 2

Where Brookett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks: Detached with Sick

July 1 1862 to July 25

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Northwest Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Northwest Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 [illegible]. Companies A to K, Companies L and M were added in June 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1890, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — A. & P. 1890.

Clerk's mark: ——

G Pollard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ind. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Goodman

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 11, 1862.
Where Crockett
By whom W. McDaniel
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and on Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 25, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster mark:

J. O. West

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. [illegible]

4 corp, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Sept 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick furlough 25 days date[illegible] from 12 Aug 63.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Check mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(9427)

Goodman, W. B.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goldman, W. B.

Goodwin, W. H.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8043	20	
2	8122	21	
3	8194	22	
4	8256	23	
5	8316	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Texas:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Goodwin

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 186

Where Alto Texas.

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee Co Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Gould's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon after transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in 1881, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Note.

Book mark:

P. Tittle Pvt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Goodwin

Pvt, Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1862.

Where Alto Loma

By whom E. H. Baker

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. West Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

W. H. Goodwin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 28 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Goodwin

Art., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 9, 186

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. P. B.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

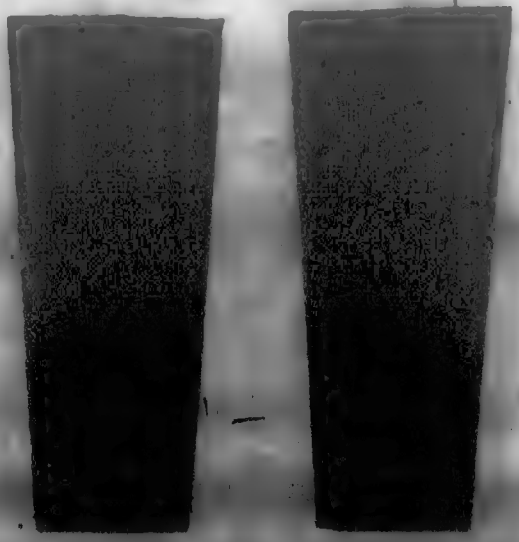
Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Madison's Regiment Texas Lancers and Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with two companies, A and K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Muster master:

P. A. Rachley Capt.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Goodwin

Asst., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 4, 186 .
Where Alto Texas
By whom E. A. B.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Laborers, or Terrell's Regiment; Texas Dismounted Cavalry; Texas Laborers; Terrell's Regiment, Texas Cavalry; was organized about May 20, 1863, with nine companies, A to I. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Reader

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. N. Goodwin

Pvt, Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862

Where Alta Vista

By whom E. H. R.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sadler

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Goodwin

Art, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Alto Ts

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Hard

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Nineteenth Regiment Texas Lancers, and as Regular Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Company L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

H. H. Kirby
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 28 Cav Tex

W. S. Goodwin

pvt Co F 28 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 5, 186 2

To Oct 31, 186 2

When paid Mar 11, 1863.

By whom J. R. Scales

Amount $46.40

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 186

P. Nelson

Clerk.

Goolsby, W. W.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 3 5 0 1 2 4	20	
2	0 2 0 3	21	
3	0 2 5 6	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Victoria, Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Gonzales, Texas.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned to Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November 1864.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 [illegible] Companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

[illegible] copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department. [illegible] borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. Files.

Rebel mark:

Co. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Cavalry

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 21, 186 .
Where Crockett, Tx.
By whom F. A. Miller
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until reorganized as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible], 1863.

The 28th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment, Davis Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were [illegible] this, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

J. F. Hill

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W W Goodloe

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 21 1862

Where ..... Crockett

By whom ..... S. A. Miller

Period ..... 3 Years

Valuation of horse $ ~~35~~ 100; equipments $ ~~80~~ 100

Remarks: ×Same Roll.

*This company was also known as Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent command until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1862.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and 8th Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Payment: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 30, 63."

Book Mark: .....

Copyist.

✓ 115

Gordon, John D.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52879834	20	
2	9412	21	
3	3805	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut Wm D Gordon

Capt E, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 To 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Brockett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all Rolls present

for duty

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with companies A to K. Companies I and K were added in September, 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark.

G L Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John D Yandell

Capt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 To

Detached Aug 3 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled

When June 11, 186 2.

Where Corpus Christi Tex.

By whom A G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks: On detached service from July 9

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] of the original Record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. A.) R. & P. Clerk.

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. D. Gordon

....., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Died

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Regiment Dismounted Texas Rifles, and subsequently as Granbury's Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, now K, was added to the regiment, but would often afterward be transferred to other commands.

D. H. Hill

Capt.

Gore, W. S.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377709	20	
2	7703	21	
3	7851	22	
4	7911	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 9

Born Texas:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Gore

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom C. W. C.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were not in force until [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in [illegible]) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — M. & P. 1903.

Check mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Gore

Pvt, Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Rusk Tex
By whom E. W. Teade
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On furlough until July 1st

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, Mc Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] not were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Gore

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Rusk Co

By whom E N Co

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Feby 28 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Bonnie's Regiment Texas Lancers and Bonnie's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K (Companies I and J were omitted in error), and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive mark:

(Signature) W. S. Gore

G | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Grew

Ant, Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Dec 31 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed sick July 28 for 40 days

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Blank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Issuer.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Core

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov., 1862.

Date Dec., 1862.

Occupation Herding mules

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 30, 186

Months

Days 30

Rate of pay 21¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Sp. Bayou Meto near Brownsville, Ark.

(CONFEDERATE)

W S Core

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Oct., 186 2

Date Dec., 186

Occupation Asst. W. Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 20

To 31, 186

Months

Days 11

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Bayou Metro, Ark.

Gorman, James

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50878960	20	
2	9053	21	
3	9176	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Name Blank:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James Gorman

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville Ark

Aug 8, 1862

Muster-in to date * March 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

* To be shown by certificate of mustering Officer

* This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† See 32d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Lancers, Terrell's Battalion, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers and Terrell's Battalion, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) and Battalion Texas Cavalry, which were consolidated about [illegible], 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Forms for use in the A. & P. Office. The Department is in need of an additional number of these forms. Requisitions should be made upon the Adjutant [illegible] — A. & P. Office.

Muster-in Roll of Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James Germany

Pvt., Co. A, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all Privates present

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Cavalry) [illegible] A & K [illegible] and were consolidated.

Book mark:

J. C. Rogers

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Gorman

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Fairfield, May 12, 1863.

By whom J. C. Means.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 28, 1863 of Measles

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Dismounted Cavalry, 1st Heavy's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Gander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] in Louisiana and Texas [illegible] 1863, with [illegible] companies. A to K [illegible] 20, 1863, but were soon after [illegible] to Texas.

Book Mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Gorman, T. A.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	05037 8961	20	
2	9057	21	
3	9155	22	
4	9212	23	
5	9288	24	
6	38 1132	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Home Town:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Gorman

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fairville Ark

Aug 4, 1862

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co. Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

‡ Borrowed by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached as [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

[illegible] were [illegible] in the R. & P. Index, War Department [illegible] to the original records borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas — H. & P. Index.

Book mark:

W. A. Roth

(Confederate.)

C. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. R. Gorman

Pvt., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 20 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When ..... May 1, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom W. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows not
Present or accounted for

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were mustered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Pace

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

I. R. Gorman

Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at convalescent camp at Trenton, June 3, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Rodgers

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Gorman

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reported for duty July 8/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. A. Roster

(Over)

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Gorman

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

L. Bates Capt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Gorman

Prof., Co. H, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Farmer Co. Oct 2d 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known on the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Kendall's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Hobby's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was designated variously as the 28th (Dismounted) Texas Cavalry, A to K, and as the 1st Battalion Texas Lancers, Companies A to H, and as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, Companies A to K, but never more than ten companies were organized to attend

Gossett, James C.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4438494	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Enos. Mass.:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 28 Cav. | Texas

James C. Fossett

Pvt. Co. E. 28 Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. C. Spradley

Copyist.

Gossett, John R.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50178617	20	
2	86977	21	
3	87476	22	
4	88024	23	
5	88765	24	
6	380904	25	
7	44389498	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Issue Date: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Everett

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* Exact copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904, from original roll borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. Clerk.

Death record:

J. B. Hutto
Capt.

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

..... Jno. A. Powell .....

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... April 62, 186 .

Where ..... Palestine .....

By whom ..... W. H. Tucker .....

Period ..... 3 years or the war .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Not stated .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Terry's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Granbury's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered to Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: .....

..... Captain.

(1246)

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Jossett

Corp, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies [illegible] were designated as Co. A, but were soon afterward reassigned as Co. [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Tuttle

1 Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Scales

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(over) J. W. Tuttle Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Gossett

1 Corpl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl 22, 1862
Where Palestine
By whom Capt Tucker
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A. P. Ward
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (now known as the 1st Regt Texas Cavalry, Terry's Texas Rangers) was organized at Camp Groce, Hardin County, Texas, in the fall of 1862, and in the winter of 1862-3 was ordered to Arkansas Post, Ark., where it was captured by the enemy on the 11th day of January, 1863, and was soon thereafter exchanged and ordered to Vicksburg, Miss., to be paroled, but was there detained by the enemy until the surrender of that city, July 4th, 1863, when it was paroled and returned to Texas.

Each man of this Regiment was furnished with a copy of the above statement, which he was required to sign and return to the Commanding Officer.

Chas. Lamb
Capt. Co. G
28th Regt Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J R Gossett

....., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Dismounted Volunteer Cavalry, Spaight's Battalion, Waller's Battalion, Terry's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and Terry's Texas Rangers) was organized at Camp Groce, Hardin County, Texas, in October, 1862, but some companies did not report to Camp Groce until early in 1863. [illegible] Company I was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company K was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company L was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company M was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company N was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company O was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company P was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company Q was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company R was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company S was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company T was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company U was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company V was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company W was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company X was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company Y was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible] Company Z was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible]

J. H. Hill

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Tex

John P. Gossett

Pvt. Co. G. 28 Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Recorder of rolls

G

(2206) J. C. Gresham Copyist.

564

Gossett, R. D.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376875	20	
2	69552	21	
3	70448	22	
4	71552	23	
5	72103	24	
6	381197	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Hocutt

Sergt. { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated near Marshall, Texas

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse $ 200.00; equipments $ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This (2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Partisans and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1863, with ten companies. Co. H. Commanded I, and M were detached in Texas, and were never afterwards transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

N. Marshall
Comp.

(Confederate.)

Ky | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Burnett

2 Sergt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K (Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands).

Book mark:

W. Mullhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R E Gossett

2 Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 5, 1862.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom E H Baxter
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left sick at Dalton Ga June 22. 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baxter's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gardner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

All Correct

(Confederate.)

5 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R D Gossett

2 Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 5, 1862
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Eli H Baxter
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Furloughed 38 days from the 24 Aug 1863 Returned from Convalescent Camps July 17. 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last muster: [illegible]

Allcock Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ky | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Gossett

Sergt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut J. Q Flinn,

for January Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Lt H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred to Co

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were dismounted June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Gossett

Pvt., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Cook Duty. D. Oct. 29th
Aug 29, 1864 Hd Qrs Ft. Lee

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Partisans and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized across May River with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were captured in June, 1863, but were soon after exchanged and transferred to other commands.

J. H. Hall

Captain.

No 77

Deutsch & Gladbach

to

1st Quarter 1863

H. N. Gaskill &c

B) Shoeing Horses

Pair 2nd 3rd Qr

of March 1863

Amt $4.00

Camp Near Pine Bluff

Mr Theo Thomas Bought
of Geo Smith Stamps
Bo of Davis
Dr

In Account with
Geo Smith
1,00

Cr
By Cash
45.70

I Certify the above account is just & correct
That Nine Dollars was received
Geo Smith Pvt
Co (K)

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark on the 3rd day of
March 1865 of R.D. Cook Esq the sum of forty eight
dollars in full of the above account
R.D. Cook

Receipt of Geo. R. Campbell, Mill wages to Elizabeth Hilton Parker
in full of the within a/c July 21, 1883 — R. D. Gossett

No 65

The Confederate States To H. D. Gosnell Dr.

For Commutation of Rations. while left Sick near Benton
Ark. from the 14th Oct. 1862 to the 25th Oct. 1862

No Days | Commutation per day | Amt
25 | .75 cts. | $18.75

I Certify that the above account is just & correct, that the Party
was detained to Transport by my team & was necessary for the public service.
Pay A—G S will pay
Eli H. Barker
Receiving and Rel Commy Regt

T J Thomson 1st Lieut

No 73

R. O. Elliott

The Confederate States.

R. R. Liggett

For Commutation of Rations, while Sick at a private house
from Louisville Ky. from the 23rd July 1862 to the 12th Aug. 1862.

12 Days Commutation per day 75 Cts $15.00

20

I Certify that the above Account is just & Correct; that the commutation was necessary for the public Service
that I was not furnished by order of the Surgeon of the
Post with Quarters or Subsistence

Elisha Bolton Jr
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Leonard Randal Surgeon C.S.A.

Received at Med. Purveyors Office

565.

Gossett, W. H.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037862 8	19	
2	8698	20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated "Camp Mansfield Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

* The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible]) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Check, mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Powell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Manufacturing Service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Gowen, Damaso

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guano, Damacio

Granberry, Henry

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment,
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Granberry, Henry

Granberry, Henry

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grandberry, Henry

560

Grandberry Henry

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378469	26	
2	8552	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Book:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Henry Sandberry

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mary & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Hil McRay

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detach Clerk Hospital Pine Bluff, Apr. 15, 63.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] in March, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

R. E. Hough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. 28 Cav. Texas.

Henry Dewberry

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from disability about the 1st July, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster mark:

(Sgd) B. R. Stough

Copyist.

Graves, J. E.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50380127	21	
2	02806	22	
3	02807	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Horse Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ky | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Turner

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Crockett, Tx.

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom D. A. Nunn

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — R. & P. 1885.

Book mark:

J. C. Turner

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ward

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 21 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186

Where Greenville, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. C. Ward

Copied.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Ellard

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 2.00 × 100; equipments $ 3.36 × 100

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner for Company Wagon.

Last on Roll.

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1863.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 22, 65."

Book count:

[illegible] L. Brown

Copyist.

Graves, L. M.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 9714 9200	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Sec 2190

G | (Confederate.) | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Graves

Pvt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields, Tex

June 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. N. DeBerry

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Panola Co. Tex. Discharged 25th July 1862. Has shown Certificate for Hunting Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903-7, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 1914.

Check mark:

A. P. Edwards

Chaplain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Graves

Pte, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 .
Where Santiago
By whom A. W. de Rany
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with the exception of companies I and M which united in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. J. Hansell
Captain.

(4-62)

Graves, J. E.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graves, J. E.

Gray. E. L.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377705	20	
2	7780	21	
3	7848	22	
4	7908	23	
5	7973	24	
6	5f0795	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Blank

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

F. L. Gray

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] and June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. M. Veal

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Hart

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Rusk Co

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Arsenal Battalion, or Randall's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Regiment Partisan Rangers, Texas Cavalry) was organized and mustered into service at Camp Groce, A. & M. College, and at Houston, Texas, in August, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other stations.

Last remark:

N. P. Ward

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Nichols's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gen. Kirby Smith's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, was ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were enlisted in Texas, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 5, 1862

Where ..... Rusk Co.

By whom ..... M. V. S.

Period ..... 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ..... J. R. Scales

To what time ..... Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and 2d Parker's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: .....

Paymr. .....

(Confederate)

28 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Ray

Pvt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where May 5 Rusk Tex. , 186 .

By whom M V B

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent , 186 .

Remarks On furlough until July 1

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was constituted about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were subsequently transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Gray

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Regt Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks On detached service.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12855.

Book mark:

J. M. Byrd
Copyist.

1184

E. L. Gray.

Confederate States

Dr E. L. Gray Dr

Commutation of Rations from Oct 25th to Dec 23rd/862
while absent sick on ar Camp Nelson at 75 ℔ per day
59 days - $44.25

I certify that the above act is just & correct - that I
sent Soldier to a private house with a certificate
from Dr Boring Division Surgeon and that I was
unable to furnish them Rations in Kind

Co E 5 Miss Cav
Lieut Barton
2 Lieut Company Rifles

W. T. Smith Capt
Commy Dec 28th 1862

I certify that E L Gray was sent to a private house
as stated above & approved by myself & Dr Boring

W. T. Smith Capt & Surgeon
2d Texas Regt

No 25.

Jonathan B. Abbott

1st Lieut 1st

Quarter 1865

E. L. Gray Co A

Paid 20th July

1865

Extra Duty Pay

Amount $ 11.25

Received of Capt Gray Pay Master
U.S.A. the sum of Eleven Dollars
and twenty five cents in full
payment of the above account
E. L. Gray

To E. L. Gray Dr.

To duty as nurse in Hospital at Camp Nelson
& Board Master from Dec 31st 1862 to Feb 16th
1863 inclusive at 25 cts per day - 47 days $11.75

I certify that the above act is correct & just-
that I left order of Col Phillips Commg Post at Camp
Nelson detailing said Soldier and that the above
account has not been paid.

(Duplicate) A. L. Adams
2nd Lieut & Commy Subsistence
of Sick of Randall Regiment.

Approved.
A. J. Phillips Col
Commg Post

Rec'd of Maj Nicoll/64
Eight 18/100 Dollars
in full of the above account
E. L. Gray

Rec'd Feb 21st

No 117

E L Gray

The Confederate States

To E. L. Gray Dr.

For Commutation of Rations from Aug 2nd to
Aug 31st 1862 inclusive while carrying Dress Parade
Guard to Tyler at 75 cts per day.

26 days $19.50 ✓

I certify that the above act is accurate & just
that said Soldier was acting under orders and
that it was not practicable to furnish him rations
in kind.

(Duplicate) M. V. Smith Capt
Pay Dept will pay this Claim Comdg Co "D"
28th Texas Cavalry.

Sent.

Amt Examined
Cert Correct.

Receipt of Ed. L. Gray with vouchers & Certificates 50/100
Dollars in full of the above acct 24 Sept 1863.
Pay Dept Conf. States.

E. L. Gray

Gray J. W.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment. 1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51377706	21	
2	7761	22	
3	38056	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Gray

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Regt Texas Lancers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex. June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northern Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May with field organization, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] to the C. S. P. Office. Was [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from the Adjutant [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Gray

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Reg

By whom M. V. D.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On detached service herding beeves.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

(OVER)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Gray

Capt., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place Camp Cayuga Miss Ando

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were [illegible] 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Nichols

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 28 Cav Texas

J. H. Gray

Pettlood 28 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 Nov, 186-.

Date of payment 21 Nov, 1862.

By whom A. S. King

Remarks:

Ref. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 110, page 250

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Hd Qrs T. M. Dept
Little Rock Nov 12th
Discharge
By Order of
Maj Genl Holmes
Com Arkansas
Capt + A A. A. G

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John W. Gray

a private, Co. [redacted]

28 Regt Cavalry

Hd Qrs 2d Brigade Army of the S.W. [illegible] 1862

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined and respectfully find the above named

Horace Randal
Col Cmdg Brigade

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, [illegible]
186[illegible]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in applications for all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John H. Evans, of Captain H. V. Smith's Company, (B.) of the 2d Tennessee Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt. H. V. Smith, of Regiment of Lebanon at Jasper Tenn. Smith Co on the 8th day of May 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Bedford County in the State of Tennessee, is twenty five years of age, six feet, one inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here explain directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: Camp Nelson
Date: Oct 25th 1862.

H. V. Smith Capt
Commanding Company.

Eli K Boxley
Lt Col 2d Tenn Regt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John B. Gray of Captain H. V. Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 268, and directions on Form 12, p. 288, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis

Approved.
J. Bowie
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

Leonard Marshall Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Received of Major Wm. H. Ruiz
A. M. C. S. A. This 21st day of November
1862 twenty four dollars and
forty nine cents in full of the
above account. J. W. Gray
Witness: (Duplicate)
M. V. Smith Capt
Comg Co K

Voucher No 108

Paid 24th November 1862
J. W. Gray
$24.49 Dollars
24 Dollars Cents

Receive of Major Wm. H. Ross
A. M. C. S. A. This 21st day of November
1862 twenty four dollars and
forty seven cents in full of the
above account. J. W. Gray
Private (Employee)
Co. I. 6th Regt
Georgia Vol

Quitman Ga 1st
Private Account
J. W. Gray
Co. I 6th Regt Geo Vol

I certify that the Within named J. H. Gray (X)
a private in Capt W. V. Smith's Company
of the 35th Texas Cavalry. born in Perry
County in the State of Tennessee. aged twenty
five years. Six feet high. dark Complexion. gray
eyes. dark hair and by occupation when En-
listed a Farmer, was Enlisted by Capt
W. V. Smith at James Town Smith County Texas
on the fifth day of May 1862 to Serve
three years and is now entitled to discharge
by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability.
The said J. H. Gray was last paid by
Capt W. V. Smith A. A. C. S. to include the
31st day of Aug 1862 and has pay
due him from that date to the present
date. as enumerated herein

There is due him thirty three dollars
Travelling allowances from Camp Nelson
to his Residence And the place of discharge to
James Town Smith County Texas. the place
of Enrollment. transportation not
being furnished in kind

There is due him Commutation for
Clothing for two months & nineteen days
He is indebted to the Confederate States
for articles on account of clothing &c.
Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson
this the 14 th day of Nov 1862

Attest M. V. Smith Capt
Capt Regt Texas Cavalry Co D
L. McGlothlin Lieut Regt

Two pay from Sept 1st 1862 To 19th November
1862 being two months & nineteen days
at $12 per month is Dollars Cts 31.60
Two pay for travelling from Camp
Nelson Ark To James Town Texas
being three hundred & thirty
miles at 10¢ per mile 33.00
Commutation of Clothing 7.89
$72.49

Gray W. D.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1319	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

G (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Gray

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 30 days
under Gen'l Order

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was originally composed of 8 companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached from the regiment, [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Capt.

50381319

No 17. Dept. Ste. Croix

19

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 28 | Tex

W. D. Gray

pvt 28 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Sept 16, 186 4

Returned to duty Oct 2, 186 4

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 | 28 | Tex

W. D. Gray

Pvt 28 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted Sept 16, 1864

Returned to duty Oct 2, 1864

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21

W. D. Gray

(1000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 4th Regt |

Lt. W. T. Gray

Lt. 4th Ark. Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Continua

Admitted Aug. 16, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 3, 1864.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Nat. Archives, Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 22.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H. D. Gray

2nd Lieut

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted Aug 17, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept 3, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Nat. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2973, page 5 Rec'd 1-24-

Gray

Iowa Confed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Lyons

Co. "D" 19th Regt. Miss. Inft.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Aug 16, 1864

Returned to duty Sept 3, 1864

Furloughed ——————, 186 .

Transferred ——————, 186 .

Died ——————, 186 .

Deserted ——————, 186 .

Discharged ——————, 186 .

Remarks: ——————

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 59

(Seal)

J. Nelson

Asst. Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | |

W. D. Gray

2 Inf Lt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty Oct 2, 1864.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 127.

(75) 1865 Copyist.

Gray, W. T.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377707	29
2	7785	30
3	7850	31
4	7910	32
5	7974	33
6	380796	34
7	12553	35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Gray

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Marshall, Ty. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: On detached service.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Typed copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 75[illegible].

Clerk's Mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. [illegible]

Co. C, Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Rusk Tex.

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On detached service herding beeves.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Partisan Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment a Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, and, but were soon afterwards transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

(Sig.) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Rusk Co.

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Handel's Regiment Texas Lancers and Handel's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

Organ.

G | (Confederate) 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Gray
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where May 5

By whom Randle, 1863.

Period M. V. S.

Last paid: 3 mos.

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frost's Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Rank mark:

Adjt.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Gray

Pvt., Co. O, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Rusk Co.

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Nash

To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll signed by:

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ky | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Gray

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Russell's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Russell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were enlisted in Texas, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Hall

Captain.

(548)

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Gray

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave.

Furloughed 2 days.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Hilton

Capt. Co.

No 76

W. T. Gray

Confederate States

To W. T. Gray Dr

Commutation of Rations from Oct 25th to Dec 27th for
Lt. mas Campbell Sick at 75 cts per day
63 days. $47.25 ✓

I certify that the above act is correct & just - that I
sent Lt. mas soldier to a private house with a certificate
from Dr Boring Medical Surgeon and that it was
impracticable to furnish him Rations in kind
(Duplicate)
The P.C. will pay the
above account.

W. T. Sorrick Capt
Comdg Co D 28th Tyler Cavalry.

Wm Randell
Lieut Acting Brigade

Green, G. W.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 7 7 9 1 6	20	
2	7 9 7 6	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Green

Cpl., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom Enrol Officer

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Camp since Aug. 15th

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3rd Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

Last Muster:

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Green

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug. 27, 1862
Where Jasper Co.
By whom Con. Officer
Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Ward
To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Madora's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last Muster:

C. P. Ward
Capt.

577

Green, Hal

745.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Sgt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378001	20	
2	80F9	21	
3	F195	22	
4	F257	23	
5	6451	24	
6	6462	25	
7	6474	26	
8	3F0567	27	
9	06510	28	
10	0F45	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Prev. Names

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Green,

1 Sergt, { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Remarks: On Furlough Cherokee Co. Texas

*This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The Nineteenth Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers or Arnold's Regiment Texas Lancers) and the Twenty-eighth Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies I and H were [illegible] Field, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] many breaks in the R. & P. Offices, War Department, in [illegible] no original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] A. A. G. Records.

Mark 1

G. Texas

(Confederate)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Green

Lieut, Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1862

Where Alto Texas

By whom C. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with the companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were sent to Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Green

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 28, 1862

Where Alto Texas

By whom R. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Permanent detail as Sergt. Maj. and supplied from Co. Roll since April 13, 1863.

Name appears on Column

Name Present Month

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

H. H. Doty

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Green

Cpl., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 28, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom C. M. D.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Permanent Detail as Sgt. major

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was consolidated about May 1st, with the remaining A and M Companies E and M were designated Companies I and M. Companies I and M were subsequently transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Keith Greene,

Sergt. ....., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 28, 1862

Where Alto Tex.

By whom Capt Doty

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom Lt Scales

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Remarks: .....

W. H. Overcott.

(Confederate.)

E | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Hal. Green,

Sgt Maj, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 186 2.

Where Alto Texas,

By whom Capt Doty.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Scales.

To what time June 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Rec'd a furlough from 9th Aug for 36 days,

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waul's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1863, and were soon afterward consolidated as other companies.

Muster-in roll: [illegible]

W. H. Parker Asst Adj Gen

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Hal Grant,

Sgt Maj, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 28, 1862

Where Acto Texas.

By whom Capt Doty

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom N. A. Ware A&I

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Sandell's Regiment Texas Lancers and Griffin's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with [illegible] designation, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last Muster:

Present.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Green

O.S. Sergt. Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place Camp Nelson Ark

Remarks: Reduced as O.S.

Appt a Sergt Maj Aug 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reilly's Regiment Texas Lancers and Speight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Sgt. Maj.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Green

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A Sergt Maj.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Benavides' Regiment Texas Lancers and as Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] 1863, with four companies, A to D. Companies E and H were added in June, 1863, and those of Companies [illegible] were transferred to other commands.

J. H. Nash

G | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Green

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A Sergt Maj.

Same Casualties on Return

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Elmore's Regiment Texas Lancers and Elmore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible]

Capt.

No 30

Daniel B Abbott

B

1st Quarter 1863

4th Iowa Regiment Infantry

Extra duty

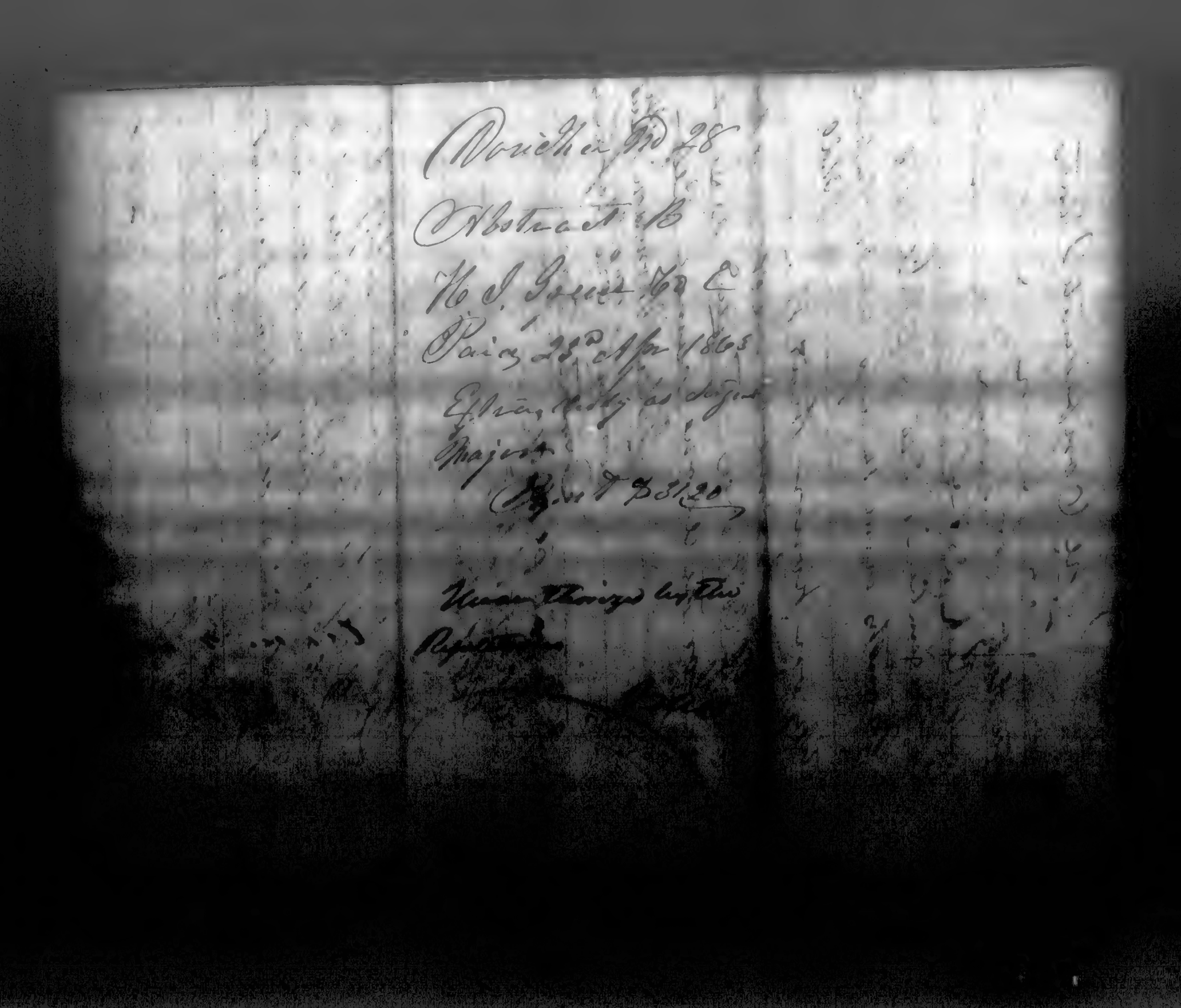
Paid 22nd February

1863

Amount $10.50

St. Wilkey Thompson

Co. M No 3



The Confederate States
To R. J. Green Dr
[illegible] acting Sigh Major of Col.
[illegible] 28th Louis Cavalry from
[illegible]ember 1862 to 14th April 1863
[illegible]ths and 14 days at $30.00 per month
$31.20

[illegible] honor that the above
[illegible]ount and correct and that
[illegible] "A" was delivered as Sergt
[illegible] the above named Regt
Miles J. Thompson 1st Lieut
Comdg Co "E" 28th Regt Louis
Confederate Cavalry

[illegible] Mississippi Regt
Capt Baxter
[illegible] Cavalry Regt

[illegible] at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark
[illegible] April 1863 I S H Geales Sergt
[illegible] thirty one dollars and
[illegible] in full of above account
S H Geales

Duplicate

2 M D

1790

Green, John H.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50357 9556	26	
2	9473	27	
3	9518	28	
4	9578	29	
5	9624	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Maker:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John A Green

2 Regt Cav. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to 1862.

dated Aug 2 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom W G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks: Acting 4th Sgt from July 29

[illegible] 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt [illegible] Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible]'s Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. (Companies I. and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] roster (made up in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1904,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas. — M. & P. 79-1904.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left Sick at Bons Secours Arkansas May 2/63

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. (Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to another command.

Clerk's Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John F Green

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] but were soon [illegible] and transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] remark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Tevis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Camp Scott

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick furlough from Marion 20 July 40 days. Cert

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Shea's Regiment Texas Lancers and 2d Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Ed Green

3 Cpl, Co. J, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Crockett
By whom H G McDaniel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt Cox
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Roll mark:

E. B. Pratt
Copyist.

[illegible]

Greene, J. M

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503782957	20	
2	38095	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book, Kase:

See also 1

(Confederate.)

E | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Greene

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kenwville Ark

Aug 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or during war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks: Absent with leave

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† Form copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1904.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Roche

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Green

Pvt., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. R. Robinson

Capt.

Green, H. J.

F+S.

Co. E., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sgt. Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green, Hal

Green, Jim

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greene, J. P.

Greene, J. P.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50878958	21	
2	9052	22	
3	9184	23	
4	9211	24	
5	9287	25	
6	50937	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark!

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Greene

Pvt. Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville Ark

Aug x, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Limestone Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1904-1905, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — M. & P. 1904.

Book mark:

J. A. Bailey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Greene

Pvt, Co H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 20, 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 4, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. A. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all Privates present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon after consolidated as other companies.

Book mark:

Compared

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

J A Greene

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 14, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sadler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hamilton's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hamilton's Brigade) Texas Cavalry was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were added in June 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J K Neely

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Greene

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with 10 companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Roots

(Initials) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. Green

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were detached to form 35th but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Reed Jr. Capt.


(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] at Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry (V) with companies A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

R. H. Hill

Capt.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm of Jens
(Source of communication)
State of Tex.

James P. Green
(Name.)
Co. H, 28 Reg't Tex. Cav.

As J. P. Greene he enlisted, a pvt. Mch 20, 1862. —

Present on roll Jan & Feb. 1864; Rank not given. —

No P. of W. record

APR 29 1915

3:52

F.W.

P.L.

C.E. Bur:
Nothing additional found.
Card filed on face card.
Mar. 9th

Hawley 3rd

April 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records of this office show that one J. P. Greeng (name not found as James P. Green), private, Co. H, 28th Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted March 20, 1862. On the roll of the company for Jan. and Feb., 1864 (last roll on file), he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. L. Scott

The Adjutant General.

Greene, W. H.

Co. 14, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037599	11	
2	9051	12	
3	9133	13	
4	9210	14	
5	9256	15	
6	180936	16	
7	1523	17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Greene

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Louisville Ark

Aug 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Tex

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ordered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Data copied in the R. & P. (Record War Department) from [illegible] of the original records borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P., 1910.

Check marks:

W. H. Greene

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. N. Greene

Pvt., Co. F, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 20 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 24 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows all Privates present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas (Cavalry)) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Rank mark:

W. N. Greene Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Greene

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at a private house sick near Campbell May 20, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hampton's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Sibley's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Keys
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

T. K. Greene's

Capt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick furlough before

Aug 3 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(968) W. A. Carter Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Green

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apl 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached Shreveport by order of Gen. Smith

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regimental Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K (the companies I and K were added on June, 1862, but were soon armed and transferred to other regiments.

Special Marks:

W. H. Richey
Surgeon

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Fraser

Pvt., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Lamar's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in the early fall of 1862, with Jack Thompson, A. M. H. Gano and [illegible] as field officers. [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

W. H. Fraser

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Green

....., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service C. S.

Sight S. O. No. 244. Dept. 27, 1865.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, and was consolidated, as an H. Company F, and M were ordered to Texas, [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. McLeroy

(Signature)

OCT. 17. 50381323 1911.

Dept Ha. Ec.

W. H. Graves

Acts

1875

No. 12

Donation Certificate

B

1st Quarter 1863

Extra duty Scouts

Paid 16th February

1868

The Confederate States

To W. H. Lewis.

Dec. 25th 62	For extra duty services as Nurse at Camp Beauregard and at Rock Port each from Aug 14th 62 to Dec. 25th 62, inclusive, Making 147 days at 25 cts per day	$36.75
		$36.75

I certify that the above acct is just and correct, and that the services were rendered for the time specified and were necessary for the public Service.

Lewis Sheffield
1st Lieut Comdy Co. H.
Ransom Regt

Sworn and subscribed

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff Arkansas
of W. H. Lewis Lieut & Ad. Gen. the sum of
Thirty six 75/100 Dollars 1863 March 31st
Witness Being Counted in full of above
account.

584

Greer, L. J.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503F0114	21	
2	0200	22	
3	0283	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Greer
Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville, Ark. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Walker Co., Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1863.

†Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] copy (made in the A. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible]) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — M. & P. Files.

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Green

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 21 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx.,

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(1643) J. B. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Green

Pvt. { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 186 .

Where Madison Co. Texas

By whom Cloos

Period 1 Year

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other Regiments.

†Last entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 24, '63."

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) J. Bracken Copyist.

585

Greer, S. J.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greer. S. J.

Greer, T. J.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with -

Greer, L. J.

Gregard, T. F.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gregory, T. F.

555

Gregg, C. M.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1301	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Mass:

See also

G (Confederate) 28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt, Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted). } C. W. Gregg

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present with Command Apr 1. 1865

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Legion, or Rassor's Northern Texas Legion or Hopkins's Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

C W Gregg

OCT. 17.
50381301
191.

for 30 days under
Genl Ordr. No 17 of
March 4 1865 Dept
Md Ohio

3504

Gregg, John J.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379362	20	
2	1447	21	
3	380977	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SCRAPBOOK

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. of Cav.

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 To 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were enlisted in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

I | 28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 11 186 4

Where Brackett Tx

By whom A. C. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous Marshall Tx

Remarks:

The 28th Regimental Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Battalion Texas Lancers, R. Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, and were also designated as 1st Battalion Lancers. Companies A to K, Compilation I, and K were transferred to other commands.

* From copy (made in the C. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1902, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — M. & P. 1903.

Book mark:

[illegible] G. W. [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Gregg

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, or Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] and [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies [illegible] were [illegible] to Rome, [illegible] but were soon afterwards [illegible]

J. H. Field

Capt.

Gregory, T. F.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378364	21	
2	5446	22	
3	8504	23	
4	38089?	24	
5	47245877	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 1st Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

N. C. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. S. Cavalry

Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 30th, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 186 2.

Where Meridian, Miss.

By whom Capt. Sadler

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (now known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in Texas, 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll mark:

B. R. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Sheppard

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.
Where Marshall
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detach'd. M. Dept. May 25, 63.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remarks:

(Sig.) W. A. Sheppard
Company.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

T. F. Grezard

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Alexandria May 25, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

R. R. Stough

(Signature.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T T Gregor

....., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Hamilton's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Griffin's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Company I was not [illegible] and the [illegible] was soon afterward dismounted as other companies.

J. H. Walker

Captain

(Confederate.)

G | Randal's cav. Texas

T. F. Gregard

Pvt. Randal's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Lieut. T. J. Beall, Agent, to Capt. J. B. Sample, A. A. G., U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for prisoners of war received near Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 1, 1862, who had heretofore been paroled.

Receipt dated On Board Steamer Emerald, Nov. 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page about 1

(Date)

H. H. Black

Captain.

Grogan Thomas S

Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1 Ret Ord
2 Hosp Cert

Parole of Honor
Thos. F. Grogard.
July 24. 1862

Head Qrs. 2d Brigade.
Opp. Vicksburg. July 24. 1862

I the Undersigned, Thomas J. Grogard of Texas. Now a Prisoner of War, & late a Soldier in the Confederate Army. do Solemnly give my Parole of Honor, neither to take up arms against the U. States or do anything by word or deed to the detriment of their armies or Government. Unless Regularly exchanged: hereby making this Pledge subject to the extreme penalty awarded to Violations of Parole.

T. J. Grogard

Griffin E. E.

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7057690	20	
2	6987	21	
3	7078	22	
4	7159	23	
5	7257	24	
6	5F0743	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys Exst:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E E Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc on Marshall Tex Apr 22, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, $ 2 00 100; equipments, $ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, (7th) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, (8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The (8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized (as the 1st Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll sent by:

Allen

Agent.

(Confederate.)

6	28 Cav.	Texas.

C. C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom C. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Muellrath

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 28 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Gillin

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom E. H. Baxter
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ret to co for duty 23 day of May, 1863, name re entered on Roll

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Baxter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly

(Name) (Signature)

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Griffin

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan/Feb/Mar, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Eli H. Baxter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales.
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Teamster in Division ord train July 25, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Partisans and the Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mullens

(1864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. E. Griffin

Pvt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom E. H. Barker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Teamster in Division Train

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Rhodes's Regiment Texas Lancers and Rhodes's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies I and K of [illegible] Texas, [illegible] were used alternately to designate [illegible] Company.

Book mark:

W. Imboden

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E Griffin

, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Ruffin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Arnold's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] June, 1862, both were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

Griffin, E. E.

Co. B. Randalls Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3198 page

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 2, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the file
6417

Griffin, E. E.
Pvt Co. B 1st Randals Regt.
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1 5175153 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Randal's Regt [illegible]

E. E. Griffin

[illegible] Co. (F) Randal's Regt

[illegible] Co.,

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 40

Date 1 Jan 23, 1863.

Destination Clarke Co. Ark

Remarks: ---

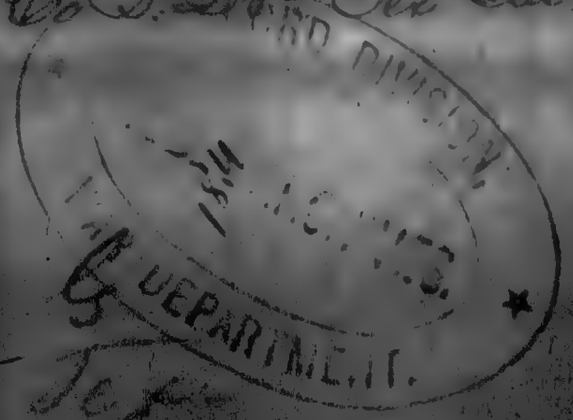
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 2nd

[illegible] Compiler.

Convt Camp
near Little Rock
Jany 26th 1863
Approved
Chas Roberts
Col Comdg

Approved Chas Gay (M)
Post Surgeon
L Rock Jany 27th 1863

Co B 28th Tex Cav



To Receive

Convt Camp
near Little Rock
Jany 26th 1863
Approved
Chas Roberts
Col Comdg

Approved Chas Gay (M)
Post Surgeon
L Rock Jany 27th 1863

We Certify that we have carefully Examined
the Soldier Privt Co B, 4th Randalls Regt Cav and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier be cause of
Inability of Right Lung and in our opinion
said soldier will not be able for duty in a
less period than Forty (40) days We would
therefore respectfully recommend that he be furloughed
for that length of Time that he may visit
his home in Cherokee Co. Texas
January 29th 1863-

E L Massie Surg 4th Cav
J C Welch " "
Med Examining Board

We Certify that we have Carefully Examined
the Soldier Privt Co B 4th Randalls Regt Cav and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because
of Inability Right Lung (Consumption) and in our
opinion said soldier will not be able for duty
in a less period than Forty days (40) We
would respectfully recommend that he be
furloughed for that length of time that he
may visit his home in Cherokee county Texas
January 29th 1863

E L Massie Surg 4th Cav
J C Welch
Med Examining Board

1572 x

Griffin, J. M.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50037	50450	1
2		51273	2
3		51774	3
4		52351	4
5		52933	5
6	38	02936	6
7		1265	7
8			8
9			9
10			10
11			11
12			12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

From Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Griffin,
Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas
June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee
Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

[illegible] copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] of an original) received borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — R. & P. Files.

Clerk's mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Griffin

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Infantry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with field, staff, and companies A to K. Companies L and M were added by June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. M. Griffin Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Griffin

Corp'l Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186

Where Alto Texas

By whom C. M. D.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Cook's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were raised in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll mark: 1

W. H. Seales

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Griffin

Co. Capt. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Alto Tex

By whom C. M. D

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealer

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names Present as J. M. Griffin

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Texas, with last companies A. & M.) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies, and was mustered into Confederate service, 1862, but were soon after sent dismounted to other commands.

Muster sworn to:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

G	28 Cav.	Texas.

J. M. Griffin

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Near Iuka

By whom O. M. Roxy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed Feb 7 for 60 & 4 Days

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(over) J. M. Griffin

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Griffin

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Partisan Rangers, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] and the [illegible] companies, A to K, Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

J. W. Griffin

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. W. Griffin

Pvt., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

since Apl 25. 1865

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known on the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Haralson's Mounted Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863 but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Griffin

Pvt.

Co. E

28th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

28 Cav. Tex

J M Griffin

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 186 3.

near Little Rock

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 9, 186 3.

To Augt 3, 186 3.

Months

Days 24

Rate of pay $6.

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Rowland

Griffin, Jones

Co E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin, J. M.

Griffin, Joseph

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50037 F044	21	
2	F124	22	
3	F196	23	
4	F258	24	
5	F317	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Griffin

Pvt. , { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30 , 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3 , 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Detachd. Service June 22 Cherokee Co. Texas

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to H. Companies I, and M were organized in 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Extracts were furnished to the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] 1885) " no original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 1885.

Book mark:

R. Thos. Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Griffin

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom C. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service

June 27, 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W A Keeling Captain.

(948)

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Griffin

Pvt, Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J R Spencer

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Trenton Ga since June 16th, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

R S Ragsdale Capt.

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. Texas.

Josephus Griffin

Ent, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Alto Tex

By whom O. M. D.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick furlough

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Griffin
Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1862.

Where Allo Tex

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Hard

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northern Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby
(Copyist.)

Griffin R.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037737	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0.
Number of personal papers herein 6

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. Griffin

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached at Shreveport by order

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Ruckel's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Ruckel's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with companies A to M. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Check mark:

W. Muellrad

Captain.

796

Grisham, J. W.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 0377046 8125	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Size size

(Confederate)

G. | 28 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Grisham

Pvt. , { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Detached Service June 22 Cherokee Co. Texas.

[illegible] subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in [illegible] of all original papers borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — R. & P. 79/624.

Remarks: .....

E. Moore Rec. Offr.

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Grisham

Pvt, Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862.
Where Alto Texas
By whom O. M. Doty
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detch service
June 1x, 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other Regiments.

Book mark:

T. H. Barkley Copyist.

1863.

Grogard T. F.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gregory T. F.

Grounds, Lemuel

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grouns, Lemuel

599

Grouns, Samuel

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035	0127	20
2		0201	21
3		0285	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

Lem Grouns

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville, Ark. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†Prints copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in 1885, 1886,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1886.

Book mark:

[signature]

Signature.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Growin

Pris., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company (still designated as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1862.

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Arkansas Regiment Texas Cavalry and 1st Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, inclusive. L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Last name: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. Texas.

Lemuel Grounds

Pri. { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated., 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 186 2.

Where Crockett

By whom D. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 1/50 100; equipments $ 2 5 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

†Book indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 30, 62."

Book mark:

(1048) J. Bowles Captain.

600

Guano, Damacio

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037943	26	
2	9545	27	
3	9517	28	
4	9579	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Paper Mean:

Tear Gas

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Ednaro Guano

Pvt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to ..., 186 .

Dated Aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous Marshall 120

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in [illegible]) of an original rolls borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — E. & P. Texas.

Enrolled:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Ignacio Guano

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom H. G. McDaniel
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, or Sharp's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Gilbert's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized about May 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Companies I and K were ordered to Texas, but not more than seven companies transferred to other organizations.

Final Remark:

E S Ware

(Title) Captain.

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Damaso Tamez

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 9, 1862.
Where Crockett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom J R Seales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp Nov 1 May & June 63.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northern Texas Regiment or Ramsey's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Parsons's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies. A total of companies A, B, and M were added in 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Private Daniel Yarnell

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Seales

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed Aug 1/63 at Grand Ecore

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Field Troops, Consolidated Regiment, Regiment of Field Troops, and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during May of 1862, with the companies from Districts [illegible] and M. [illegible] Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M were [illegible] and were soon afterward designated as Companies [illegible].

Muster Rolls:

[illegible]

Copyist

✓ 681

Gullick, Elisha J.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376508	20	
2	6589	21	
3	6680	22	
4	6751	23	
5	6818	24	
6	38 0706	25	
7	1059	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date Mass

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. Texas.

Elisha J. Gullick

Pri., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas

Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Buena Vista, Shelby Co. Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

Roll Torn

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and sometimes as Chisum's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with [illegible] companies, and [illegible] men. [illegible] Texas; [illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

1 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha T. Cullick

Pvt, Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to 1st Jan'y, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2, 1863.
Where Shelbyville Texas
By whom C. Inc. Smith
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: On Extra duty as teamster

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, A. Buchel, Lieutenant Colonel Commanding) was organized at [illegible] in August 1863, and [illegible] Company I was mustered in on October 2, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company C was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company K was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company L was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company M was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company N was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company O was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company P was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company Q was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company R was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company S was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company T was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company U was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company V was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company W was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company X was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company Y was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith. [illegible] Company Z was mustered in on October 1, 1863, at Shelbyville, Texas, by Lieutenant Colonel C. Inc. Smith.

Other remarks:

R. Blanton

Copyist.

G (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Gullick

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Trimble

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra Duty

during Ordnance

Train.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers, 2d Regiment Texas Rangers and Arnold's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and H were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last month: ---

J. Bracken

Signature.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Yulick

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Trask

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seeker

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra Duty driving Ordnance team

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) (3rd or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(1863) J. Bell

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Gullick

Pri., Co. C, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Truit
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom W. P. Ward
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On S. Driving Ordnance team.

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Baylor's Regiment; Texas Lancers; and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies. A and K were detached to Inf. regt. 1863, but were soon returned and transferred to other commands.

Final statement:

Book mark:

Signature: J. Brown
Copyist.

G | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Gullick

....., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (dismounted) on the 1st Regt. Texas Infantry, C. S. Service, Department ... Arkansas and Indian Territory, 30th November, 1862, was composed of the following companies, with field and staff officers, A. to L. inclusive, and mustered into the service of the Confederate States, from dates as follows, to wit:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Q | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Gulick

Pvt., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Driving Ord. team

No 5 Mar. to Ord. Dept

Hd Qrs Returned from

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Battalion, Frontier Texas Cavalry and 1st Battalion, Arizona Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, at Fort Clark, Texas. Companies A, and M were recruited in Kerr county, Texas; Company K, was recruited in Bandera county, Texas; and the remaining companies were recruited in Arizona Territory, principally among refugees from that territory. The regiment was dismounted in October, 1863, and served as infantry until the end of the war. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M were surrendered at Shreveport, La., May 26, 1865, by Lieut. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. H. Hale
Capt. C.S.A.

Gunnels, N. C.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5A37F626 F696	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Miss.

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Timmins

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Marshall, Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

* Exact copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. -- M. & P. 73874.

Special mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lamar

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Parsons's Regiment Texas Lancers, or Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during the fall of 1862, with headquarters at [illegible] and mustered into the service of the Confederate States for the war. Company G was mustered in at [illegible] on [illegible] and subsequently transferred to other organizations.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Gwinn, J. D.

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503775120 7706	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†Exact copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in April, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Stamp.

Remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 28 Cav. Texas.

..... J. M. Harris .....

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Apr. 26 ....., 1862.

Where ..... Carthage Texas .....

By whom ..... W. W. DeBerry .....

Period ..... 3 years or war .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent ..... Not stated .....

Remarks .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hunter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Rank mark: .....

Chas. D. Stephens

(1943) Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. | Tex

X J. J. Caine

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for 4 qr near Little Rock 186 2.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 20 , 186 2.

To Sept. 30 , 186 2.

Months

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature J J Quinn

Remarks:

Mo.

Enlisted.

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. Tex

J B Guine

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 186 3.

near Little Rock

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenaday,

Copyist.

No. 44

J. B. Quinn

The A. L. Swift
the within
named
H. G. Hall
comdg 2 Bn
1st Tex. Cav.

Filed in my office this 13th day of January A.D. 1863
R. J. Gouner
Asst Adjt Genl
Dist Texas
Comdg Sec 16.

Confederate States of America

To J. J. Gravis Per

for Commutation of rations from the 14th of
October to the 5th of November, 1862. (detailed to wait
on sick brother who he was taken sick en—
route from his Cire to Camp Nelson, Ark.) 21 days
@ 75 cts per day $15.75 cts

✓ 604

Gwinn, J. V.

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

" K (Randal's Regiment. 1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 7521	20	
2	7407	21	
3	18 6575	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Garrison,

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Marshall Texas, June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom A. W. De Berry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Randal County Texas.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in 1904) of an original account borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1904.

Book mark:

Fred Sayles.

(Init.) Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hinds

Pvt, Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayb 3 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas

By whom A. M. DeBerry

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks. Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark

Enld Surgeon

(642) Copyist.

G. (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Gunn

Capt., Co. K, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (then known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about 1863 with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

J. V. Gunn

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav.

X Guine ?

J V Givins

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 4 qr, 186 2.
near Little Rock
Date , 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Aug. 15, 186 2.
To Sept. 30, 186 2.
Months
Days 45

Rate of pay
Signature J V Givins
Remarks:

Roll No.

Confederate States of America
To J. V. Gunn
for Commutation of rations from the 14th of
October to the 5th of November 1862. (left behind sick
with Pneumonia en Route from Des Arc to Camp Nelson
Ky. 31 days at 75cts per day ——— $15.75

605

Hackney, R. L.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377714	26	
2	7749	27	
3	380797	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Entry:

Also see:

(Confederate)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. G. Harney

Pvt., Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tx. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Woodlf

By whom C. M. C

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: In Camps sick

*This company subsequently became Company D, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A and K, Companies L and M were added in March, 1864, and were soon after cavalry transferred to other commands.

†This copy (made in the A. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) is the original record received and filed in the Adjutant General's Office. — A. G. P. Rolls.

Dr. Smith

Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

7 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. G. Harney

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Mobile Co.

By whom E. N. C.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. G. Hackney

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 28 Cav Texas

R. G. Hackney

Pvt Co D 28 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 Mch, 1863.

Date of payment 4 Mch, 1863.

By whom J. R. Scales

Remarks.....

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 2

R. T. Taylor

Asst. Chief Clerk

Haddox Stephen

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 9371	21
2	9456	22
3	6522	23
4	9561	24
5	9647	25
6	3510 40	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Huddox

Pt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Brushy Tex

By whom H. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Haddox

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to
date Aug 3 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 186 2.

Where Brookville Tex

By whom Lt G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about Aug. 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, and it was mustered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

[illegible] copy (marked to the R. & P. Office, War Department, by an official) [illegible] borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Editor.

Book mark:

G.O. 28

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Hadlock

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Crockett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 yrs war

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Little Rock Hospl
sick Jan 1/63.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Terry's Texas Rangers, a Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Wharton's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] [illegible] but were also [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Hackler

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Crockett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Scales
To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible])

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. Texas.

Stilson Haddock

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom S B Wards

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and sometimes as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized August 8, 1862, with [illegible] A. H. Chisum as [illegible] of which companies [illegible] June 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. Hurdock

....., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

607

Hargrove Joel M.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50364854	21	
2	6562	22	
3	6655	23	
4	6730	24	
5	6803	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

Joel M. Hairgrove

3d Sergt { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville Texas

Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Buena Vista Shelby Co Texas

By whom A. Jas Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $150 00/100; equipments $25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was raised and mostly mustered in Texas, with headquarters, A to K Companies at Camp Groce, near Hempstead, and Companies L and M were raised in June, 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last paid: _____

_____

J. A. Carnes

Captain.

H (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

John M. Hartgrove

Sergt, Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Bellsville, Texas

By whom A. M. Grist

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent × Not stated

Remarks:

× Recapitulation shows all Sergts. Present.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st North Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] at Camp Van Dorn near Bellsville, Texas. A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

Muster Master:

[illegible]

Captain.

K (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Musgrove

3 Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Grant

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Furlough in Texas

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Mann's Regiment Texas Partisans and subsequently as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 25, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in 1864, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. E. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hairgrove

3d Sgt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 2, 1862
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Truit
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Roll Mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Mairgrove

3 Sergt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Trent

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. A. Blackwell

Copyist.

J. M. Hairgrove

Voucher No 36 Abstg 49 pt 11

Paid J. M. Hairgrove

$ 48 75/100

Dec 4th 1862

✓

H 2 8 Lev Pow

[illegible] States,

to J. M. Hairgrove, Dr.,

[illegible] days recruiting service for Company [illegible] Horace Randal's Cavalry Reg., commencing July 27, [illegible] Oct. 1, 1862, 75 cts per day ——— $ 48,75

[illegible] Recruiting Fees accepted recruits from [illegible], Lee, to Camp Hardee, 8 this, $2 each ——— $ 8,00

$56,75

[illegible] hereby certify upon honor that the above [illegible] is just & true — that the above services were rendered [illegible] 1862.

J. M. Hairgrove

[illegible] sufficient the above account. according to [illegible] for accepted recruits.

[illegible]

[illegible] Horace Randal

[illegible] Cavalry

J. M. Hairgrove

No 64

Amelia D Short

5

1st Quarter 1863

U. M. Navigating

Transportation

Paid the 9th day

March 1863

Amt $30.00

Atm 22

Ditto

The United States To Joel B. Haigwood Dr

For Commutation of Transportation from Fort Bliss Texas to Fort Leavenworth Kansas 500 Miles at Ten cents per mile $50.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the said Joel B. Haigwood having been discharged & this day furloughed by the recommendation of the Medical board is entitled to transportation at ten cents per mile according to General Order No [illegible] issued by Brig Gen. Wool commanding this Division

S. W. Jarvis
Capt Comdg Co. H. 2d Inf

Received at Camp near Fort Bliss New Mexico U.S. Texas this 6th day of March 1854 the sum of Fifty dollars in full of the above account

J. B. Haigwood

Holcomb. R. H.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holcomb. R. H

609

Holcromb. A. A.

Co I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.).

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037964 8	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 7

(Confederate.)

6 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Howard

Pvt, Co. 9, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom Geo Eng Cirk

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A B. Nash

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

[illegible]

Capt.

Comp.

Hale, L. J.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037899	11	
2	9015	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Lt. J. Hale

1st Lieut. { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville Ark.

Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

†Muster rolls (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] 1885) of 5th original returned borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — R. & P. 1885.

Last muster: [illegible]

H. B. Rather

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Lt. J. Hall

1st Lt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 29 1864.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated *

Remarks:

Recapitulation shown

1 Lt & present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy
Copyist.

(343)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Hale

1st Lt. Co. K. 28th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 43

P. Barry

(Asst.) (Lt.) Depot

Accepts. H. 36
Appointment
John H Wade
Mississippi

Recd from Gen Bragg's Hdqrs
Tullahoma Tenn 21 1862
approved & respectfully
forwarded
[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Corps & Volunteer
[illegible] Div
No 15 1X 1862 — 3168
Transportation for Wade
[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl
Col 1st Cavalry Regt

Approved & forwarded
[illegible]
Chief of Staff
Col Commdg
2nd Brigade

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade
Camp Cobb
Camp Wilson
near Murfreesboro 15th 1862

Approved & forwarded
[illegible]
Maj Gen Commdg

[illegible]
Adjt & Insp Gen
Richmond Va

Camp near Ark
Nov 14th 1862

Capt Eli H Bastow Jr
Commanding Randals Regt

Sir

I have the honor to tender you my resignation as an officer of this Regt. This tender is made in consequence of protracted illness with a hopes of recovery soon and I feel due to myself & country that some one more able for duty than myself should occupy the office.

L J Hale
1st Lieut Co H
Randals Regt

I Certify that I have carefully examined 1st Lieutenant L J. Hale of Capt C. Means company of Col A Randals Regiment and find him incapable of performing the duties of an officer or soldier from a Chronic diarrhea resulting from Malaria combined with an attack of Paralysis which from these causes I recommend that the tender of his resignation be accepted

Leonard Randal
Surgeon 9th Brigade

Camp Nelson Ark Nov 14/62

Capt J.C. Means
Comanding Co "H" 2nd Randals Regt

I have the honor to
apply for leave of absence for Sixty days

L. N. Cole
1st Lt Company "H"

Approved
J.C. Means
1st Comanding Co H

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

Little Rock, Mar. 22, 186 2

Special Order No. 91

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

1 Lt. A. Kirk 1st Lieut. Co. K, Randolph Ex Regt

X X X

By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES.

L. C. Hunt

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to *and subscribed before me, this* _____ *day of* _____, 1862.

_____

J. P. [L S]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] 1st Lt. A.D.C.
[illegible] Lt. Col. 1st Regt. [illegible] Corps

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—	24th March 1862,	24th April 1862,	1	X	100	X	100	X	Company organized 24th March 1862.
For myself.....									
For .. years' Serv.									
Forage for..horses									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

and to the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] A. [illegible] this ..... day of ..... Sept ....., 186 2 the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.) [illegible] 1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ [illegible] Louisiana Regiment

Hale, W. L.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 503802 & 9	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box 8152

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Hale

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $50.00; equipments $2.00

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company and was assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1863.

Nunn's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ... in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '65."

Remark: .....

J. L. Chestnutt
Capt.

612

Hall, Henry L

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

4 + 18

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 65-09	20	
2	6644	21	
3	6433	22	
4	6445-	23	
5	6445-8	24	
6	6469	25	
7	3905-04	26	
8	1044	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Henry G. Hall

Pri., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville Texas

Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Buena Vista, Shelby Co. Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 56

Valuation of horse $ 100.00; equipments $ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and sometimes Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in Nov. 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Additional remarks:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Hall

Priv., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Tex

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 2 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted - Elected Major May 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered in June, 1862, but were soon after and transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. Bracken

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Hall

Lieut., Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } May 17, 1862.

Station Marshall Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† Typewritten copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. – R. & P. Files.

Book mark:

H. Randall

Copyist.

(2466)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Hall

Major, 28th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 17, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 43

.....
Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Hall

Maj., Co. ....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp for Corps, near Atlanta

Remarks: Present in Quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Partisans and Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were raised in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

(Signed) W. H. Hall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. G. Keith

Private, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 23, 1862.

Station Camp near Dallas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from sick furlough May 23. 63

Signs Cartech as Instructor Musty offi cer & Commdg Regt

This Battalion Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Battalion, Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 with two companies, (as K) was organized about May 1863 with two companies, (as K) was organized about May 1863 with two companies, (as K

(Confederate.)

K

H. L. Hall,

Maj

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of 28 Regt Tex Cav

for July Aug, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } May 17 1862

Station

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Signs certificates as Maj: Mustering & Inspecting Officer & Comdg Regt,

Rank mark:

(Signature) H. Hall, Capt. Comd.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

K. G. Hall,

Maj., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 17, 1862

Station Near Huntsville Ala.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rec'd Leave of absence 19th Feby, 1864 50 days.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frost Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hamilton's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster-in roll: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Hall

Field, Co. ....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Hempstead

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Spaight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] May [illegible], 1863, and were consolidated and transferred to other [illegible]

H. G. Hall

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 Cav. Tex.

Henry G. Hall

Maj. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas.

To whom report 28 Texas Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1862

Date of confirmation By Election, 186 .

To take rank May 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 10, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Pamfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 36, page 94

Geo. S. Preston

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Cav. **Texas.**

Henry C. Hall

Major 25 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 201

W. N. Watkins Compiler.

NO 40

NO 39 abs K 3rd Qr 1863
$16.50
Maj H G Hall
Sept 25, 1863

No. 40—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

Special Requisition.

1863 Sept 25th

For 3 yards Gold Lace @ $11 pr yd = $38.50
Two Stars 4 each 8.00
$46.50

For which I pay cash —

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

H. G. Hall
Maj 28th Regt Tex. Cav

Capt. Wm H Bryan — Assistant Quartermaster for Confederate States Army, will issue the articles called for by the above requisition.

Thomas Rand Lt Col Commanding

Received at Dallas the 25th of Sept 1863 of Capt W H Bryan
Capt &c — Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army. Three yards Gold Lace and Two Stars in full of the above requisition.

H. G. Hall
Maj. 28th Regt Tex. Cav

(Signed duplicates)

No 2 Abstract
1st Quarter 1861

Requisition for Forage
on Private Farm
by Maj. H. J. Hall

(NO. 23.—Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for 1 private horses in the service of Maj. M. P. Hall C. S. Army, at Camp Pine Bluff for 90 days, commencing the 1st of January, 1863, and ending the 31st of March 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily Allowance for Each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily Allowance for Each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily Allowance for Each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fod'r. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 Jany 1st	Jany 1st	March 31	1	12		12	22	16				180	
			2				44					360	
Total.							66					540	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Pine Bluff the 1st of March 1863, of M. P. Hall Maj. A. Q. M., C. S. Army, 66 bushels corn. 0 bushels oats. 0 pounds hay. 540 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. P. Hall Maj.
A. Q. M. C. S. Army

Lyon, M J.

Voucher No 3 - Abstg. 4 gallons

Paid Lt R. Sykes

$10

Oct 2nd 1862

28 Ledward Cav

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

Ms 2

To M. D. Lyon, Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Aug 10	Rations for 14 men Sick on detached service. Commuted for	10	" "
	I certify that the above account is correct. Such Commutation was made by my order as necessary for the Public Service. It being impracticable to carry Rations in kind H. G. Hall Maj comdg 28th Reg Tex Cav	10	"

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just. The articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the ..... Quarter ending on the .....day of.....186..

.....Capt. and A. Q. M.

Received at Hillsboro the 9 day of Oct 186 2

Capt Wm A Harris A.Q.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

B[illegible] Dollars and ..... cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

M. D. Lyon

H. G. Hall

Examine order book to see if such an order was given to Col Hudson and if found send it to Lt. Col H[illegible] 25th Jan Cav Division Forney's Div.

Dept order cannot be found

RECEIVED DIVISION, U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

Private

Camden Ark. Nov 2nd 1863

Gen. John G. Walker,

Dear Genl. I have not
received such [illegible] two weeks taken for an answer
to my Mobile letter written in May 1863. Neither has any
communication been made for them. I have not doubt
but I shall have a few weeks ago & applied to him answer
to all our last communications, as he directed & apprehend that the
mules were lost by the men who had them in charge
perhaps one of them was lost or run off
the [illegible] Col. Wilson told me he had two mules that
could have use to & but the rest that I have
referred to you [illegible] for [illegible] was
[illegible] at that action of mine, thanks I never
[illegible] that comes until I have just applied to him
& failed to hear from him. He at last [illegible]
that he wants and me the order, but was not [illegible]
in his first letter to me, which we have now
not in my possession he says he was writing
the orders of his [illegible] at that time. Tho' he says
nothing of any other order in the one we have for
[illegible] the mules. In his explanation made to you
he tells me he claims to have acted under Gen.
Thrasders orders. If so there must have been a
written order, probably a copy of it in the [illegible]
That is still [illegible] It would have been [illegible]
last of [illegible] part of May. At any rate
compensation ought to be made for the mules, I

613

Hall, Oscar F.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376510	20	
2	66699	21	
3	380699	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Oscar F. Hunt

Bugler, { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas

Oct 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Camp Vista, Shelby Co. Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $~~110.00~~ 100; equipments $~~35.00~~ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, by [illegible] Company Lancers and 1st Texas Cavalry, by [illegible] Company Cavalry and 35th Texas Cavalry, by [illegible] Company Cavalry [illegible] were consolidated to form the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Oscar F. Hall

Bugler, Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville, Texas

By whom A. M. Pruit

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] Battalion Texas Sharpshooters, [illegible] Battalion Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M were subsequently transferred to other commands.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

O. F. Hale

_____, Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 28 Cav Texas

O. F. Hall

Bugler A 28 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Febry

Date of payment 17 Febry, 1863.

By whom J. R. Scales, 1863.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 310.

O. F. Taylor

No 95

Jonathan D Ashcraft

Vs

1st Lieut Dec 1863

Paid O & Hall

19th Feby 1865

Transportation

While travelling
under Orders

Amount $60.00

Adm'd

The Confederate States
To Oscar F Hall Lt

1863
July 31 For the actual expence of his transportation while travelling under orders in the discharge of his duty as a Private of Capt Trout's (late W) 2d Texas Cavalry Confederate States Army from [illegible] to Pine Bluff Ark, per Government Estimate.

Expences from Shreveport La to Pine Bluff Ark a distance of One Hundred and Eighty Miles $5.00

I certify on honor that Oscar F Hall was entitled to the sum above specified, abroad on the 31st day of July 1863 and that the journey charged for in the above account was performed by him in the discharge of duties, under my orders.

Eliff Baxter Jr
1st Lieut Comdg Regt

Paid at Pine Bluff this 1st day of Sept 1863
Lieut J.R. Scales Acting Quartermaster
Confederate States Army. Thirty dollars in full of the above acct
as stated in duplicate.

O.F. Hall

The A.A.D.M. J.R. Scales will pay the above account.

Eliff Baxter Jr
1st Lieut Comdg Regt

M.D.

Hallmark, Elijah W.

Co I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 7 9 3 6 4	21	
2	9 4 5-0	22	
3	9 5-2 1	23	
4	9 6-8 2	24	
5	9 6 4 6	25	
6	35 0 6 8 7	26	
7	1 3 4 8	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mary

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Elija W. Hallmark

Pvt, Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 To 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom A. G. McDaniel
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: absent Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were ordered to Texas then, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G. W. Tait

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah T. Babinard

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 To

Date any 3 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Brackett Tex

By whom H G McDuffie

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 1, 1862, with the exception of Company I, and it went into camp at Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas, on May 1, 1862. Company I was mustered into service on June 11, 1862, at Brackett, Texas. On October 1, 1862, the regiment was ordered to Arkansas Post, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1862, the regiment was ordered to Little Rock, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1862, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1863, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1864, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1865, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1866, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1867, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1868, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1869, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1870, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1871, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1872, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1873, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1874, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1875, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1876, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1877, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1878, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1879, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1880, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On January 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On February 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On March 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On April 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On May 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On June 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On July 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On August 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On September 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On October 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On November 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to Camp Nelson, Arkansas, where it was assigned to Churchill's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. On December 1, 1881, the regiment was ordered to

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E W Hailmark

Pvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Brookshire
By whom McDonel
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Hamel's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Hamel's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were raised in June. They were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Muster mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Hallmark

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Brookett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the Randall's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] was organized at [illegible] in June, 1862, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last Month:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E W. Hallmark

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Brockett
By whom H. G. McDaniel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom N B. Worth
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. West Texas Cavalry, Baylor's Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles and Granbury's Regiment Texas Cavalry), was organized about May 20, 1863, with [illegible] companies. A to K [illegible] companies L and M were added in June, 1863. Co. A was soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

N B Worth
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Hallmark

....., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sanitz

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

H (Confederate.) | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Capt E. W. Hallmark, Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men reported by:

Desk at Rusk Mar 20th

1865

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during May 1862, with ten companies, and by Dec. 1862 had increased to twelve companies, and by Dec. 1863 had increased to fifteen companies. This regiment served throughout the war in Texas, and afterward under Gen. Kirby Smith.

W. H. Hall

(CONFEDERATE)

E. H. Hallmark

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for Nov.

Date Dec., 1862.

Occupation Teamster, 1862.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 8

To 30

Months , 186

Days 22 , 186.

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Up. Bayou Meto near Brownsville, Ark.

Key L. Ramsey
Captain.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Board of Pension Commissioners

(Source of communication.)

Okla

E. W. Hallmark

(Name.)

Co. I 28 Reg't Tex Cav

Enl'd a pvt. June 11/62

as Elijah W.

On muster Feb 29/64

last on file present.

Return April 1865

shows him absent sick

at Rusk. Mch. 25/65

No P. W. found

FRV

NRS

FH

7-13-15

11-4-3

The latter record found.

July 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

FBn
ully

The records show that Elijah W. Hallmark, private, Co. I, 28th Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted June 11, 1862. On the muster roll of the company dated February 29, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. On a return of the regiment for April, 1865, he was reported "Absent sick at Rusk. Hosp. 25/65." No further record of him has been found.

H. L. McCain
The Adjutant General.

No 27

Wm H. Chilcoat

B

1st Quarter 1863

E. H. Hallmark & Co

Paid 22nd February

1863

Voucher Bill

Amount $ 5.00

$ 2.50 Exp Car

Confederate States

Dr. E. W. Hallmark

Doctor's Bill

Dec'r 1862

To Cash paid for this private Furnished Mrs Hallmark
Henderson Texas for doctor bill as shown
by the accompanying receipt and voucher ... $34.40

I do hereby certify that the above account is correct and just
that E. W. Hallmark was left by me sick at Henderson
on the 23rd day of June 1862 in care of Mrs Gordon
that I was not furnished money to defray his expenses
and that I was compelled to borrow the amount
of his bill from private citizens

Pine Bluff Ark. July 22nd 1863

G. A. Henderson Capt Co. F
Randolph Regt

Received Pine Bluff Ark. July 22nd
1863 of G. A. Henderson Capt Co. F, 2nd Ark. Cav.
Regt Thirty four dollars & forty cents in full of above
account

E. W. Hallmark

Hallmark James L

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. | Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379329	21	
2	9413	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Hallmark

Pvt 1 Lt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulations show Pvt
2nd Lt Present for duty

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

G. W. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Kirkman

Jun 2 Lt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to , 186 .

Dated Aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous Marshall 150

Remarks: Discharged 29 July 1862 Camp Bonnet

---

* The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Waller's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] there, and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

* Papers were found in the C. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1885, on an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — E. & P. Ed.

REMARKS: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 Cav | Texas.

Jas. L. Hallmark

Pvt. Co. I. 28 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Natl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 43

P. C. Wood

Chief Clerk

(a) b

Hallmark John L

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0379369	21	
2	9455K	22	
3	95-00	23	
4	95-58	24	
5	9621	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

Book Mark: ...

See also ...

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Galimark

Pvt, Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom H G McDaniel
Period 3 Yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

G. W. Wood
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jno L Hallmark

P.V., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to , 186 .

dated aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862

Where Brachetts Dep

By whom W G McDaniel

Period 3 Yrs or War

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

[illegible] sent thence to the A. and I. Office, War Department. In [illegible] the original record [illegible] from the Adjutant [illegible] A. G. O. 1903.

Remarks: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John F Hallmark

Sgt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Crockett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 yrs war

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas (Green's or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J C Pick

Copyist.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Parrish

Sergt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom Lt McDaniel

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furlough 35 days dating from 15 August

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Soldier's mark:

(Signature) E. L. Parrish

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Hallmark

2 Sgt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Brockett

By whom H G Medaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A B Ward

To what time Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] record:

G. B. Pratt

Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

28 Cav. Tex

John L. Hallmark

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 186 2.

near Little Rock

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 2, 186 .

To Sept. 20, 186 .

Months

Days 18

Rate of pay $3.

Signature

Remarks:

Hallmark John S.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037 9366 9455-2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L Hallmark

Pvt., Co. A, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Book Mark:

C Cott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jno L Hallmark

Pvt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to , 186 .

Dated Aug 31 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom B. G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous Marshall 1 m.*

Remarks:

Hallmark Marion

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379364	21	
2	9453	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Town Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Marion H. Hallmark

Pvt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tex.

By whom Lt. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1862, but some were afterwards transferred to other regiments.

Clerk mark:

W. K. Pyeatt

(Confederate.)

I	28 Cav.	Texas.

M W. Hallmark

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to , 186 .

Dated Aug 9 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom A G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks: Discharged 29 July at Camp Bassett

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were [illegible], 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] muster rolls [illegible] in the R. & P. Offices, War Department, in [illegible] of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — E. S. P. Ready.

Remarks: [illegible]

G W Ward

Hallmark, Stephen

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50937	21	
2	9451	22	
3	9520	23	
4	9584	24	
5	9643	25	
6	38 1037	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pr | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen B Baldwin

Pr, Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

E. B. Nash

Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	28 Cav.	Texas.

Stephen B. Hallmark

Pvt., Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to [illegible]

dated Aug 3 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 186 2.

Where Brodbutt Tex.

By whom A G McDaniel

Period 2 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous Marshall 150

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

The muster rolls (bound in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in volumes) are original records borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. — R. S. P. Hall.

G. A. Best

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Hallmark

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862
Where Crockett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 yrs. War

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frontier Regiment, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] mark:

J. O'Neal
Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock Hospital

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Remark:

L. J. Hutchinson

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J B Hallmark

A't, Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Brackett
By whom H G McDaniel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A M Trant
To what time Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted Feb 10/64

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last muster:

G. W. Webb
Captain.

H (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

S. G. Hallmark, Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hill

Captain,

Holmeck S. B.
Pvt. Co. F, Randalls Regt
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5175104
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Randalls Regt Miss.

Co. B. Holmes

Post Co. F. Randalls Regt

39 Yrs. 5 Mos. 16 Days 24

Appears on a list of the Gen. Hosp.

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 60

Date Jan 2nd, 1863.

Destination Co. Texas

Remarks:

Co. I

Certificate of disability
for discharge
J. P. Hallman
Co. I 7th Kentucky Reg
for
Wm Longhe
Date Nov 24 1862
Jan 24 63

Appd Wm Longhe
Surgeon
Co. I. 28th Ky Vol.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Restored

Camp Hubbard Hospital Near Richmond Va. Jan 14th 1865

We do hereby certify that we have carefully examined Private Stephen B. Hallmark Co (D) Randall's Regiment of Tex. Vols., and find him unfit for active service on Chronic Bronchitis

We respectfully recommend that he be furloughed for Sixty (60) days to go to his home in Houston County Texas

Albert Junius, Surgeon P.A.C.S.
W. R. Walker, Surg. P.A.C.S.
Med. Exam. Board

Dublicate - Disability

Pa. 22nd

Lt. A. Gatlin's Co

(Col. D. Randall's Reg.

for

Pardon

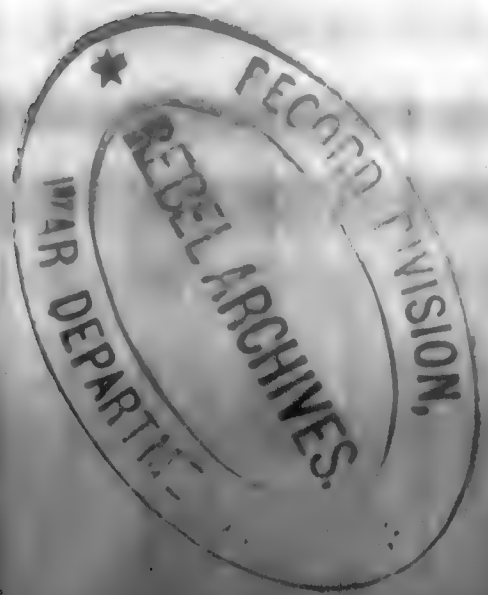
Date of Last Pay

Jan. 24th 63

Approved

C. McLaughlin

Pa. Surgeon



Pauper Patient Washington Union Hall Jan 24th 1863

We do hereby Certify, That we have carefully examined
Private Stephen B. Shellenberger Co. (D) 1st Regt
Regiment of Pennsylvania Reserve Corps
and have found him to be
Twenty (20) years of age
Five feet Seven inches high
Dark complexion Dark eyes
Dark hair and by occupation a Farmer

William Gunnell Surgeon 1st Regt
U.S. Walker, Surgeon 8th
Pa. Cavalry

629

Hallmark W. N

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Teamster | Teamster

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0 3 8 0 9 8 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 12
Number of personal papers herein 0

Show Mark:

See also

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

† W. N. Hallmark

....., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Transfer

Name omitted on Roll

† Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st [illegible] Regiment, or Randal's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, or Regiment Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] by consolidation, A. [illegible] Companies [illegible] Texas, [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

J. N. Hallmark

(621)

Halmark, E. C.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50380130	20	
2	0209	21	
3	0292	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

H (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Hannah

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jonesville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Tex.

By whom B. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an Independent company, designated as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

† The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, but was reorganized, A to K. Companies L and M were added, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] found in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in the original record borrowed from the Adjutant-[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Hathaway.

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 21, 186 .
Where Crockett, Tx.
By whom W. A. Miller
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent on Furlough
Sick.

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.
The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster:

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Holmark

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not Dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Groesbeck

By whom R. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ____

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas [illegible], about Nov., 1863.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible]'s Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon after consolidated to other [illegible].

[illegible] Returned: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '63."

[illegible] remarks: ____

J. Bracken

(Copyist.)

Kalmark R. L

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348131	20	
2	0210	21	
3	0294	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Hulsark

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fayetteville, Ark

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1863.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible]'s Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas Regt, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of [illegible] roll of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas. — R. & P. 1163/4.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Malmark

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 21, 186 .
Where Crockett, Tx.
By whom S. A. Miller
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent C

Remarks: Went on Furlough

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. T. Brannon

(Over) Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Hallmark

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett

By whom L A. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company and was assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Rangers and Sharp Shooters, Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] 1863, and companies A to K, Companies L and M were [illegible] 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

†Last Payment: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 15, '65."

Remarks:

L. Bra[illegible]

Halmark T. G.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50358 0132	26
2	0211	27
3	0293	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mailed:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Mahurin

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Lewisville, Ark.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about November, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 7, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†This roll (made in the A. & I. G. Office, War Department, in case of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. A.) is dated [illegible]

E. H. Mahurin

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Malmark.

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 21, 186 .
Where Greenville, Tex.
By whom S. A. Miller
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. H. Andrews
Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Walmark

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Carrollton

By whom D. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Carrollton Texas.

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company and assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Last muster entered: "Roster (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 30, 64."

Remarks: [illegible]

J. G. Bracken

Captain.

625

Hamilton, G. G.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037713	20	
2	77858	21	
3	78553	22	
4	79158	23	
5	7979	24	
6	8805144	25	
7	0635	26	
8	1230	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein ____

Born Macy:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Hamilton

Asst., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862

Where Smith Co

By whom E. W. Cade

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. order Dept. A. Adjt. Gen. Oct. 21 by order of Gen. Holmes

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Hamby's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hamby's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to H. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last remark:

J. A. Boyd

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862

Where Smith Co.

By whom C. N. C.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ordnance Department Arkadelphia Oct. 1862: by order Gen'l Hindman

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remark:

J. B. Boyd

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. L. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 186 .

Where Smith Co

By whom E. N. Cade

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ordnance Dept at Rodelphia Oct. 20 1863 by order of Genl Holmes

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, by consolidating companies L and M were [illegible] Texas Cavalry. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K were [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Companies L and M

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Hamilton

Pvt. { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.‡

Roll dated Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 186

Where Smith

By whom E. N. C.

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Hamilton

Capt, Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for: D. S.

Ord. Dept Oct 25 1862 Ords

Gen Lot Volumes

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ector's Regiment Texas Lancers and Ector's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with two companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

No. | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 186 .

Where Smith Co

By whom E. W. C.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough until July 1st.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northern Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies. A and K Companies, L and M were added in Paris, and were soon absorbed and transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Hamilton

....., Col. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Sutton's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] and the regiment was thereafter designated as consisting of companies A to H.

C. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Hamilton

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mechanics

Present enlisted men accounted for: 8

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hamilton's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, at [illegible]. Companies L and M were [illegible] and soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

R. M. Hill

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.C. Hamilton

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Jan, 186 3.

Date , 186 .

Occupation gunsmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 30

Date of pay 40¢

Signature

Remarks: Arkadelphia Armory

(CONFEDERATE)

C. C. Hamilton

Ark. 4th Infantry

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Jan., 1863.

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation .....

Gun smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ....., 186 .

To ....., 186 .

Months .....

Days 30

Rate of pay 40 ¢

Signature .....

Remarks: E. S. Walkerman

Mar 4

(CONFEDERATE)

C. C. Hamilton

Arkadelphia Ark

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Feb. 1863.

Date ..... 186 .

Occupation

gun smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From .....

To ..... 186 .

Months ..... 186 .

Days 28

Date of pay 4 1 3

Signature

Remarks:

I. F. Quartermaster

Genl.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. C. Hamilton

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for

Arkadelphia Ark

Date Jan, 1863.

Occupation , 186 .

Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months , 186 .

Days 13 , 186 .

Rate of pay

Signature 400

Remarks:

Wit L. L. Boone

193

(CONFEDERATE)

C. C. Hamilton

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... Feb ....., 186 3.

at Arkadelphia Armory

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From .....

To ....., 186 .

Months ....., 186 .

Days 30

Rate of pay 40c

Signature

Remarks: Lt. Lloyd & Comdg

624

Hamilton, A. S.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50377712	21	
2	7786	22	
3	7879	23	
4	38D806	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas, June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: On detached service.

---

* This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment of Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] copy [made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, from] the original muster rolls borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas. — W. A. P. 1903.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 186 .

Where Rusk Tex.

By whom M. V. B.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On detached service.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Rusk's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with 12 companies, A to K. Companies I and M were detached at once, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

28 Cav. Texas.

T. S. Hamilton

4 Sgt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Rusk Tex.

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Feby 28. 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Pine Bluff May 20, 1863.

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frontier Battalion, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last Mark:

[illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A S Hamilton

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furse

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Cavalry, Lubbock, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Sibley's Regiment Texas [Cavalry]) was organized about May ... with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were ... Falls, Bell, and Hamilton Counties to serve ...

J. H. Hankins
Capt.

Hamilton, Charles A.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037937	20	
2	94 5-5	21	
3	95-23	22	
4	95-53	23	
5	9644	24	
6	38 10 38	25	
7	1343	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Charles A Hamilton

Pvt, Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Crockett Tex
By whom H G McDaniel
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Infantry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with nine companies, A to I. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

E C Mitt

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Chas A Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to 45, 186 .

dated aug 31 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 186 2.

Where Brockett 24

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks: On detached from

from 29 July

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hamilton's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Where muster rolls in the A. & I. G. Office, War Department, do not exist, copies of the original rolls have been borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — A. & I. G. 1918.

Clerk's remarks:

G. B. Mc

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

A 28 Cav. | Texas.

C L Williston

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs. unless

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Ragan's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hardeman's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G. B. Wall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ft 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Hutchison

Pvt., Co. , 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

H O Wash

Signature.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C A Hamilton

31, Co A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom W G Medaris

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt B Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Hamilton's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waul's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

C D Mott

Signature.

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Hamilton

....., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies I, and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, both were [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate)

16 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed with train
since Apr 10, 1865

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, Terry's Texas Regiment, Terry's Texas Rangers and Terry's Texas Cavalry) was dismounted shortly after its organization, and served as infantry throughout the war. Companies A and H, Company I and the regimental band were transferred to other units.

Capt.

Hamilton J. P.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50038124 0	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Where Born:

Enlisted

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Hamilton

Capt., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt. Thos. B. Owen, 12th Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry) was organized during May 1861 and consolidated in 1865. Commanded [illegible] Col. [illegible] Lt. Col. [illegible] and Major [illegible] Transferred to Officers' [illegible]

P. M. Hall

628

Hamilton J. H.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15037 6999

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

STATE MARK:

1134

Hamilton J. H.

Co I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	11	
2	9	5	11
3	9	8	11
4	9	6	11
5	38	10	11
6	3	9	11
7			11
8			11
9			11
10			11
11			11
12			11
13			11
14			11
15			11
16			11
17			11
18			11
19			11

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Card

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 1st, 186 .
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Capt Henry
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, the 32nd Texas Cavalry and Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 at Camp Groce, Texas, by the consolidation of Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Waller's Battalion Texas Cavalry. Companies A to K, Organization and date of muster into service of each company unknown. Companies were from Texas, and were afterward transferred to various commands.

Record made:

W. H. Mullins 4-2

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

F

J K Hamilton

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom Jamison

Period 3 yrs unless sooner

Last paid:

By whom A R Sealy

To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Norvell's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Rainey's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with Companies A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

G C Wm

Captain.

(5417)

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Private

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom Lawson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Seales

To what time Apl 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Crockett's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were raised in June 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

Witness:

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom Jamerson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Partisans and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, at Camp Independence. A to K Companies. Later it was reduced to form 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Muster Master:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hamilton

....., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent without leave reported for:

Sick

2d Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) [illegible]

J. W. Hamilton

Capt.

the name J. W. Hamilton
Post Co I 27 Tex
Cav (Whitfield's
Legion) C.S.A. is also
found in the roster
form as James
W. Hamilton.
The note is that the
would not be the
same man whose
name is born on
the rolls as a
[illegible] Companies B
[illegible] I 28 Tex Cav
[illegible]
[illegible] the name of the
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at .....

during month of ....., 186

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service .....

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 186

To 186

Remarks .....

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

[illegible] the [illegible]
men in Tex. Org. C.S.A.
named John W or J.W.
Hamilton [illegible]
any of the above from
Rusk Co. Tex.

Howard, one
J.W. Hamilton [illegible]
Co. B., 28 Regt Tex
Cav. C.S.A. enlisted
from 17 (also shown 8) 1862
at Rusk, Tex (this is in
R. County, adjoining Rusk Co)
for 3 yrs.
He appears to have
been transferred to Co I
same Regt. from to Nov
30 1862 because on
[illegible] return after Nov 1862
he is shown as [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

John W Hamilton

2 ? [illegible]

[illegible]

26 Cav.

3 [illegible] Cav.

59 [illegible] Cav.

2 Mexican (Indian)

42

[illegible] Mex C

Mex 3 Ky (2 men)

3 Mex Cav,

61 Mex C

30 Tex C

J. W. Hamilton.

28 Tex C (2 men)

Hardeman C - Weatherford, Tex

Martin C. Stephenville - Hall C.

McCord C - Guadalupe Co. Tex
Camp Ward

Lee Hamilton, Pvt. Co. B, 7th Texas Cav. - Rusk, Texas

Lee Hamilton - Pvt. Co. B, 7th Texas Cav. - Rusk, Texas

State Virginia.

Co. B, 4th Regiment,

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

Date August 30th, 1862.

Station Chaffin's Farm

Captain J. Taylor Pitts

1st Lieut. Thos. C. Pitts

2d Lieut. Jas. D. Mason

Hammell J. G.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 15-03X05-73	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rolls Mass.

See also 1

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Hammell

Cpl, Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hammet S. G.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377	46355	21
2		47055	22
3			23
4			24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39
20			40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

Sec 4180

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Hamlett

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Madisonc Co

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

---

*The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known on the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K, inclusive, and [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible] Information furnished by the A. G. O. War Department, Washington, D. C. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Texas Cavalry) was [illegible]. A number of men [illegible] and M were [illegible] and were soon after [illegible] and transferred to other [illegible].

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. | Tex

S G Hammett

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for 4 qr, 1862

Date , 186
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From June 6, 1862
To July 26, 186
Months
Days 20

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks

Hammett. S. G

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammett. S. G.

693

Hammon, Joseph

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50380390	20	
2	0396	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also Co. F, 1st Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Pt	28 Cav.	Texas.

Joseph Hammon

1 Sergt, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex
June 20, 1862

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862

Where Polk Co, Tex

By whom L B Wood

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks: Wounded by a horse

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, or as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†Exact copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1878) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — M. & P. Vol. 14.

Book mark:

L E Barton

(9445) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Hammon

1 Sgt, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. B. Wood

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Wounded by a Yankee

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company E, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

H. H. Heard

Copyist.

Hancock G. N.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 86344	21
2	8704	22
3	87685	23
4	88522	24
5	88585	25
6	380671	26
7	0905-	27
8	1305-	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of vertical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Rounder Cav Regt

G. N. Hancock
Capt Co G Rounder Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862

To Mar 31, 1863

When paid Mar 31, 1863

By whom T. D. Kingsbury

Amount $89.28

Remarks: Clothing fd

Archives Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 228

J. B. Hood
Gen.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co.

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom W. B. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 28 Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28 Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were enlisted in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — H. A. P. Smith.

Check mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

16 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. H. Kennedy

Co., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 31, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When April 22, 186 .

Where Carrizo

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Brigham's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies. A few [illegible] companies; and it were [illegible] Eighth, were soon after dismounted, transferred to other [illegible]

Roll's mark:

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

..... [illegible] .....

....., Co. ...., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randolph Regiment Texas Lancers, and Randolph's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized under Maj. [illegible], with four companies, A to K. Organized [illegible] and in service [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster: .....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

K 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Emmack

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Truett

To what time Aug 01, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed in P.M. Dept Oct 8/62 ab. to Brandenburg Hospital Ennis Holmes

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Spaight's Regiment Texas Lancers and Spaight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

Signed

(Confederate.)

46 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Cameron

Pvt, Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Prison descriptive list

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached in 2nd Department Oct 8. 1862 by order of Genl. Holmes

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Special remark: .....

(Signed) .....

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. N. Hancock

....., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mechanic.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or sometimes Terrell's Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with [illegible] Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] C. S. A. [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Hancock

....., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) as the 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry, or Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized during the fall of 1861, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States for the war. Companies A to K, inclusive, were mustered in at Camp Van Dorn, Rusk County, Texas, on the 27th day of November, 1861, by Lieut. Col. Wm. P. Hardeman, C.S.A.

J. F. Hancock

Lieut. Col. Comdg.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. G. N. Hancock, Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. & M. Dept. S. No. 192. Aug. 25, 1864 Dept. No.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about July 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and K were sent to Texas, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Nicholson

Copyist.

No. 46

Paid at 31st March 1863

C. N. Hammond

From 24th Oct. 1862 to 31st March 1863

Pay $ 9.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

TO [illegible] of

Company "G" Mundle Regiment [illegible] C. S. A. DR.

	Dollars	Cts.
For monthly pay from 1st September 1862 to 31st March 1863		
being 7 months [illegible] days, at $12 per month.	84	00
Commutation [illegible] [illegible]		
Bacon being [illegible]	5	75
Deduct		
Amount paid	89	75

I Certify, that I have endorsed this payment on the above Account

G. N. Hancock Descriptive Roll

T. D. Kingsbury
Capt. & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at Arkadelphia, Ark 31st of March 1863

T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

dollars Eighty nine and in full of the above account. Cents, being the amount,

WITNESS, J. C. Saunders

(Signed in Duplicate.) G. N. Hancock

Hanner, J. H.

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0 3 6 0 3 5-1	21
2 0 4 0 6	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 1st Tex. Lancers.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hanner

Farrier, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.
June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom C. B. Wood

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This (the Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with companies A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Exact copy (made in the C. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — M. & P. 1903.

Book mark:

W. H. Hill
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hanner

Farrier, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom E. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with six companies, A to F. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. H. Walker

Copyist.

Hardaway. W. A

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardaway. William

Hardie Mathews

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Born [illegible]

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE).

Mathew Hardie.
Pvt. Co. E. 28 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 27, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

CRESS
Copyist.

Matthew Handie

Pfau

Oil

C E - 2 8 Tex Cav

No. 1897.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Mathew Hardie Pvt. Co 'E' 28th Texas Cav Regt

Given at Columbus, Texas, this 27th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Lieut. U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Brazoria County Texas

Hardaway William

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037000	21	
2	38055-57	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Hardaway

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks. On detached Service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Muldrow

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ab | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Hardoway

Pvt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place Camp Nelson Ark

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Sheffield's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

S. A. Wilkinson

Capt.

Hardy. S

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haddox. Stephen

Hargan J. S.

Co. 1 D, 28 Texas Cavalry:

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038137 8	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born MARK:

See also

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Vaughn

Capt, Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough 30 days
since April 1 1865 Jr

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 6th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry) was organized January 1865 with companies A to K. Companies I and K were from Hood's Texas Brigade.

J. W. Walker
Captain

Hargroves Joel. M

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hairgrove. Joel. M

Harkins R. F. (1)

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037 6909	21	
2	6993	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Hawkins

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Near, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 00.00; equipments $ 15.00

Remarks:

* This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] to June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Final statement:

W. Marshall

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Ro. J. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 186 .
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom L. Launcn
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mullerall

Copyist.

Harlen, James

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378595	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] (Private)

[illegible], Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 186

Where Camp Groce

By whom Lt Walker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed January 15

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gardner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Muster:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Harper. J. J.

Co. 1, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 1172	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Harper
Cpl, Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 10, 1865.

Place Red Springs

Remarks: Returned from Return to Co

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Hutchison
Chaplain.

Harper, L. H.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50374	50447	20
2		81266	21
3		81977	22
4		82599	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Harper,

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Alto, Texas.

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Verbatim copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79-974.

Clerk's mark: [illegible]

L. Vera Rice.

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. Texas.

Lt. W. Harper

Asst., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 24, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's and Nichols' Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 16, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized 12 June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Kelly

(Sign)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 28 Cav. Texas.

Lt. H. Harper

Art., Co E., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 19, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. B.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sanders

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Northeast Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Gallagher's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. A. Bodey

Capt.

(3686)

(Confederate.)

K 28 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Harper

Art., Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 24, 1862.

Where Alta Tex

By whom C H B

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J R Scales

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with field officers as above. Companies L and M were [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, and were known afterwards as Companies [illegible] of that regiment.

Book mark:

L H Harper

645

Harris B R

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	1171	21
2		1361	22
3	44221619		23
4			24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28th Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. R. Harris, Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 1 1865.

Place Carthage Tex

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers or Waller's Regiment) Texas Confederate was part of Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

J. T. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. Texas.

B. R. Harris

Capt, Co. K, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. O. Dept. Ord No. 80 Apr 6, 1865. Dept. Va. & No.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Nichols's Regiment Texas Lancers and 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were raised in June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other regiments.

J. H. Taliaferro

(2419) Copyist.

Confederate.

B. R. Harris

Pvt Co. I, 28 Regt Texas Cavalry

Residence Pinola Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

B R Harris

Copyist.

646

Harris E. S.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376997	20	
2	7093	21	
3	7165	22	
4	72442	23	
5	380616	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E S Harris

Pt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 22 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Tex

By whom E W Baxter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster:

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. N. Irwin

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detchd. at Shoe Factory Arks, Ark. Aug 10, 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mullins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Co. D. Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Eli H. Baxter
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom A. M. Friel
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent-

Remarks: Del. at Ark. Ark Aug 11, 1862. Absconded

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Dismt. Texas Cavalry, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Copy) Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. D. Harris

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Truit

To what time Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached as Arkansas Ark in Blacksmith shop

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 23, 1862, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(4468) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Harris

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Comsy. Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies C and K were ... in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. M. Nicklin

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 28 Car Inf.

E. S. Harris

Pvt Co B 28 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept, 1862.

To 28 May, 1863.

When paid 28 May, 1863.

By whom paid J. D. Kingsbury

Amount $107.20

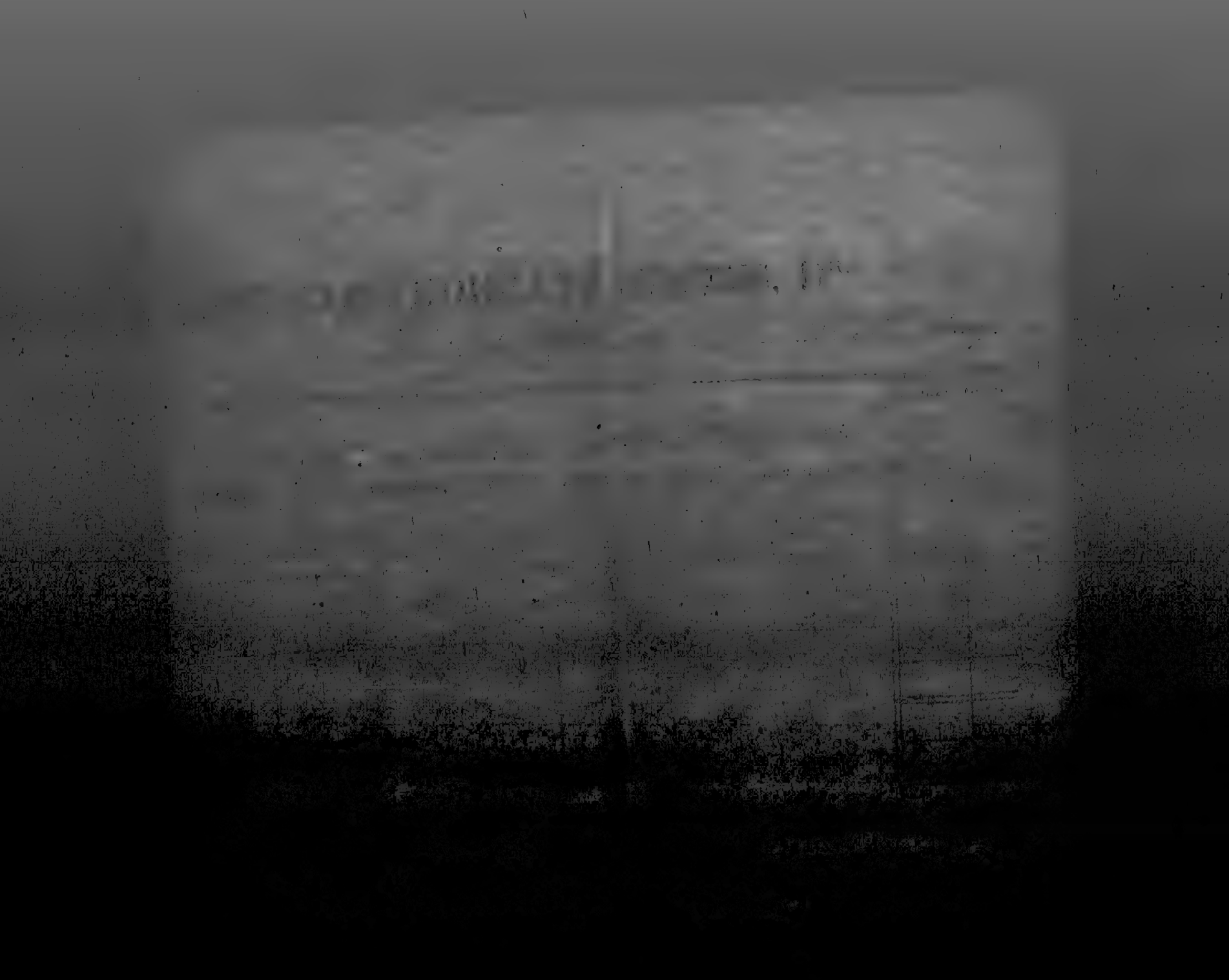
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 2 2

H. D. Mast

Chief.

Copyist.



(64)

Harris John A.

Co. F & S, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Cooney.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50374413	20	
2	4437	21	
3	4449	22	
4	38 0506	23	
5	1280	24	
6	442213 54	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Asst. Commissary of Subsistance. May 17, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with companies A to K. Companies I and K were at first, 1863, with companies A to K. Companies I and K were at first mounted infantry, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

R. P. Stanley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Harris

C. S., Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } May 17, 1862.

Station Marshall Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy made in the C. S. P. Office War Department, in May, 1885, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - M. & P. 1885.

Erasures:

[illegible] Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. O. Hamilton

Colonel, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 23, 1862.

Station Camp near Delhi.

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned 7 May 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt Consol. Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt N. Missouri Texas Cavalry and 1st Regt Missouri Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and H were detached to Texas, Dec. 1863, but were soon after ward transferred to other commands.

Last Muster:

W. Hearn Smith

Captain.

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jno A Harris

Conway, Co. ..... { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bayou Meto Ark

Remarks: Present in Camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Ranger's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, and it was disbanded in June, 1865, [illegible]

2 Lt. Kirkland
Capt.

(Confederate)

10 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. W. Hurst, Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service Order

26 July 62, Hd Qrs Trans

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 7th Regt
Texas Cavalry, 1st Battalion Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry and
1st Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized January 1863
with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were
soon afterward transferred to other

J. W. Hurst

Captain,

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 15, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, , June 15, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Harris
Lt. Co. 28 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Mar. 24., 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

T. Carl

Copyist.

Harris S. L.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381381	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S L Harris

Corpl, Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

11 days leave from 3d April 1865

J. H. Hutchinson
Captain

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Army Pen. Inf.
(Source of communication.)

A. L. Harris
(Name.)

....., Co. K, — Reg't Tex. Inf.

Randell Regt.
Name not found as of any
Texas Inf —
Name found (no Co.)
Regt.
on Returns for Apr. '65.
Co. K 28 Regt. Texas Cav.
(also known as Randall's
Regiment Tex. Cav.)
Absent. 4 days pass
from 30 Apr. 65.
Not found on Roll
Card or any Co. of
above mentioned regts.
Must write for Card
giving Jan. 1865

C & E Div
No record found.
35

Harley A.D.

(Attach this end.)

2 Div.

March 31, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of service, discharge or parole of a man named S.L. [illegible] as a member of any company of Texas infantry organization, C.S.A. However, the name of one S.L.Barnes appears, as that of a corporal, Company K, 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry (also known as Randal's Regiment of Texas Cavalry), C.S.A., on a muster-roll return for April, 1865, on which he was reported absent on a furlough from April 20, 1865. No record of enlistment found, nor anything additional relative to the soldier.

H. P. Hall

The Adjutant General.

W

Harris William P.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037918	21	
2	9804	22	
3	9883	23	
4	9967	24	
5	38 DD 49	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein _____

Last Name: _____

First Name _____

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. Harris

Pt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Pratt

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence Shelby Co Texas

as shown by certificate of Quartermaster Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the A. G. O.) of Confed. War Department original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — J. A. F. Waite.

Descriptive Book:

[illegible]

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. Harris

Pt, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 & 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. McTrim

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] and was afterwards transferred to [illegible]

Book mark

C. Holmes

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Harris

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Augt June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Truit
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seale
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, or Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, at Shelbyville, Bedford County, Tenn. Companies A to K, inclusive, and M were present in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Last mark:

O. L. Shaw
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. Harris

Pte, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.
Where Shelbyville Tn.
By whom A. M. Scott
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Sealy
To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and [illegible] Battalion Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Harris

RE, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Shallowater, Texas

By whom A. M. Truitt

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Harris

To what time Aug. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Nelson's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were dismounted in 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

O. J. Wisdom

Copyist.

[582]

Harrison, A. L

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377708	11	
2	3802 91	12	
3	7778556	13	
4	7918	14	
5	7981	15	
6	540640	16	
7	1234	17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Field, Texas

San Elo

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Ty June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: On detached service

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Gaultney's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added [illegible] years later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

[illegible] duty [illegible] the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible] 1903) [illegible] original muster-in rolls [illegible] Adjutant General of Texas [illegible] to 28th Cav.

Clerk mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Morrison

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 †

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 186

Where Marshall

By whom Capt Smith

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Taken from my Company and his name Ordered to be dropped by Col H. Randal.

*This company was also known as Company L, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company O to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1862.

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '64."

Book mark.

C. L. Morrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Harrison

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862

Where Rusk Co

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J R Scales

To what time age 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Blacksmith at Alexandria May 27 by order of Col Randal.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered to June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Roads Short:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Harrison

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 5, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Regimental Book
March May 1st.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 24 Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

Recruiting Officer.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Harrison

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 2, 1862.
Where Rusk Co.
By whom M. V. Smith
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom N. P. Ward
To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Regimental Muster Smith's Co. 28 Regt. Apr 28, 1863 By order of Col. Randal.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

96 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Harrison

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached Service

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

A. L. Harrison

Adjt. Capt.

H (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Harrison
Pvt, Co. D, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at Hd. Qrs. Dist. Rio Grande, Brownsville, Texas, May 20th 1865.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hamilton's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hamilton's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1863, with 8 companies, A to H. Companies I. and M were added on April 1st, 1864, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. N. Wilkinson
Lieutenant.

1122 ✓

The United States of America Dr.
To A. L. Harrison
For commutation of rations from 3rd inst. of
November to 19th December, 1862 (inclusive) Taken sick
leave and service (driving stuff) with Pneumonia)
days at 75 cts per day ——— $35.25
Approved.
A. V. Smith Capt
Comdg Co "D" Randall's Regt

Harrison, L. H.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8962	11	
2	90 55	12	
3	38 09 55	13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

| 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ark

Aug 4, 1862

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†This copy made in the A. & I. G. O. War Department, in May, 1864, of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. – R. & I. Texas.

Check mark:

H. H. Kelly

(Clerk.) (Captain.)

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Harrison

Cpt., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20 to June 30, 186 x.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all Privates present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Hawkins's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies. Co. K was organized about [illegible] and it was [illegible] 1863, but were soon after dismounted and transferred to other [illegible]

Record compiled:

R. R. Rodgers

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

2 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Harrison

Capt., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northern Texas Legion, or Rhodes's Texas and Indian Legion) Regiment Partisans: Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with 10 companies, A to K. Company I was added May the 10th, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to another regiment.

J. H. Reed

Adjutant.

652

Harrison F. S.

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5038034 2	21	
2	0397	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Harrison

2 Sgt., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862

Where Polk Co., Texas

By whom C. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in [illegible] as original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas. – M. A. & P. Texas.

Roll No. [illegible]

E. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Harrison

2 Sergt., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862

Where Polk Co, Tex.

By whom E. B. Hood

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (H) Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

[illegible] 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies. A to K. Companies A, L and M were [illegible] companies, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

Stark's Williams

Adjt.

Comptn.

(57)

Harrison G. P.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378963	20	
2	9056	21	
3	9137	22	
4	9214	23	
5	9290	24	
6	38093 9	25	
7	13388	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L R Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville Ark

Augt, 186 2

Muster-in to date March 20, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — R. & P. 75-1904.

Check Mark:

W. A. Pauley

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. K. Harrison

Pvt., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. A. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present *

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows all Privates present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Clerk's mark:

H. A. Rouby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Harrison

Pvt. Co. H., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch xe, 186 x.

Where Fairfield

By whom C. Means

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at convalescent Camp at Delhi June 22, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Reader's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Remark:

H. A. Roth

(Confederate.)

X | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. R. Harrison

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Munn

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reported for duty July 10/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Rocky
Comm.

(Confederate.)

H. 28 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Harrison

Asst, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Roll check:

W. A. Rowley

(1862)

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Harrison

Cpl, Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] Companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Harrison

, Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent sick to Hospital at

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, and consisted of companies A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Hubbard

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 | 28 Texas

George Harrison

Pvt Co H 2d Regt Tex Rifles

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Fel Typhoid

Admitted Feby 21, 1865.

Returned to duty March 17, 1865.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Name appears on Regt Roll

C R [illegible]

Compiled Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 44.

[illegible]

H | (CONFEDERATE.) | Inf

28

Geo. Harrison.
Pvt. Co. H. 28 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Continua

Admitted Feb 21, 1865.
Returned to duty Mch 17, 1865.
Discharged ----------, 186 .
Furloughed ----------, 186 .
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Transferred ----------, 186 .
Died ----------, 186 .
Remarks: ----------, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 491
No. 2069

Mc Callister
1865 Surgeon.

Harrison James

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379x79	20	
2	9963	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: _____

See also _____

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Harrison

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage

By whom W. T. Ramey

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On an uncertain furlough from Jan. 25 1863.

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were raised later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

O. J. Adams

Appt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. T. Harrison

2d, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 26, 1862.

Where Bonham Tex

By whom W. T. Ramey

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough (substitute) by order Surgeon Dismissed Commissioned from Jan 25. 1862.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Rangel's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible]'s Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] marks:

A. J. C. Duncan

[illegible]

Copyist.

Harrison. J. R

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrison. G. R.

Harrison. R. H

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrison. R. H.

(65)

Harrison, R. N.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50375964	21	
2	9136	22	
3	9213	23	
4	9289	24	
5	3809 38	25	
6	1131	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R H Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jacksonville Ark

Augt, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks: Absent with leave

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Typed copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Harrison

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. L. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealer

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Likens's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster clerk:

W. A. Pooley

(Confederate.)

K 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Harrison

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(Signature) Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. N. Harrisson

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan's Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. O. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed for 45 days Jan'y 9/64

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster mark:

W. R. Roads Capt

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Harrison

Cpl, Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gardner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. W. Kirkman

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. N. Harrison

Pvt., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present Co Oct 2, 1864

Present enlisted men accounted for:

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Rocket's regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] from Companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] and were afterwards consolidated to make

W. Walker

Harrison Samuel

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038036 2	20	
2	0416	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 1st Texas Lancers.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Harrison Pair, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas, June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1862

Where Houston, Texas

By whom L. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war

Remarks:

---

* Company subsequently served as (M) Company K, [illegible] Infantry

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st [illegible] Regiment, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with companies A to K. Companies L and M [illegible] Texas, Aug. 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

† Name (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department) [illegible] an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] — E. & P. 1903.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Harrison

Pvt, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862

Where Houston Co, Tex.

By whom L. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th (Consolidated) Texas Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. H. Hitchcock

Copyist.

Harrison, William

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant A 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038403400	21	
2	03993	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Hon. Harrison

Lt., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom Eli H. Baxter

Period Three years or the War

Remarks: Commissioned officer

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Texas Infantry.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] Three companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible] of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — R. S. P. 1903.

[illegible] mark: .....

H. H. Whitehead
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Harrison

Lieut., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom Eli H. Baxter

Period Three years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached duty.

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 30th Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbons

(Roll) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Harrison

1st Lt. Co. H. 28th Regt Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

T Cooper

(Sign) Comptr

Harrison, W. L.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037710	20	
2	7787	21	
3	7855	22	
4	7917	23	
5	7980	24	
6	380805	25	
7	0646	26	
8	12321	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also 1st Texas Lancers.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tx. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks. On detached service.

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

| 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Harrison

Capt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 To June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Camp Lee

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service in Capt Doty's Company.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] to June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Final Statement:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Harrison

Capt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Feby 28 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Asst. Surgeon Pine Bluff, April 20 by order of Genl. Walker.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H— | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], May 6, 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Feby 28 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Asst Surgeon Pine Bluff Ark'a by order of Genl Walker

---

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Harrison

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Rusk Tex.

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Descr. List

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. Surgeon Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb 16 1863 Thy order Gen. Walker.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	28 Cav.	Texas.

W. L. Harrison

....., Col. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

[illegible] enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st [illegible] Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment, Texas Lancers, or [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K, (Companies I and H [illegible] Texas, each, were soon after raised and transferred to [illegible]

W. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Harrison

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

to Surgeon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Harrell's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Hickman

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

W L Harrison

Capt, Co. D | 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for: D.S.

Surgeon Mar 16/65 Asst

Wade Walker.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt Texas Lancers, 1st Hamilton Regiment Texas Lancers and Hamilton's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J W Keck Lieutenant

Captain.

Hartley, J. O.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 83 85	20	
2	38 1294	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 9

Name Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

S. C. Hartley

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Near Lake City, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and subsequently Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

R. R. Stanford

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J D Hartley

Col, Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Apr 30. 1864

Tulip Ark. Ord Train

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were raised in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Nichols

Captain.

OCT. 17 1911
50381294

Wounded at Jenkins
Ferry.

Return from

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 | Tex

J. D. Hartley

Pvt. Co. F. 28 Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Apl 11, 1864.

Returned to duty Apl 15, 1864.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 2

(2556) Capital.

Voucher No 1
Paid 5th of Decr 1862
John L Hartley

John Hartley $70.92/100
28th Iowa Cavalry
Co "K"

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

...the within named... Jno. A. Hartley ...

...of Captain... Phil Bowen ... Company (H) of the

Regiment of... Texas Cavalry ..., born in... Perry ... County

Alabama ..., aged Thirteen years, 5 feet, 1 one inch

high, ... complexion... blue ... eyes, light ... hair, and by

occupation a ... Farmer ... was enlisted by ... Capt. Phil. H. Bowen

at ... Texas, on the 10th day of ... May ..., 1862,

for ... 3 ... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ... a. Surgeon's

Certificate of ... disability ...

The ... Lt. Hartley ... was last paid by ... A. M. Lieut. A.Q.M.

to the ... 31st ... day of ... August ..., 1862, and has pay

due from the present date. as Commissioned officer ...

Due ... Transportation ... allowance ... Dollars traveling allowance

from ... Bayou Metro, Ark. the place of discharge, to ... Marshall, Texas, the

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him ... Twelve dollars and thirty two cents Commutation (clothing)

He is indebted to the Confederate States ... Nothing ... Dollars

Given in duplicate at ... Bayou Metro ..., this 5th day of ... December ..., 1862.

Phil Bowen
Capt Commanding Company. H

Pay from 1st of September 1862, to 5th of		
December 1862, being three months and five days		38 00
at ... Dollars per month,		
Due ... for traveling from Camp Bayou Metro Ark to		30 00
Marshall Texas, being Three hundred miles, at		12 32
... cents per mile, Commutation of clothing		$80 32
Amount		00 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		$80 32
Balance paid,		5th

Received of Major Mark Kirkman ... C.S. Army, this ... 5th ... day of December ... 1862 ... Eighty ... Dollars and Thirty two Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) John D. Hartley

Com. Mil. Camp

Harry E. R.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037805-1	19	
2	8130	20	
3	8169	21	
4	8226	22	
5	8290	23	
6	38 1274	24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No. 1

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Harry

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and sometimes as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible]) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P., 1903.

Book mark: [illegible]

R. Tyson Resp.

Chapter

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Harry

Art., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 16, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were ordered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

H A Rogers Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. N. Harris

2d Lt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1863.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. N. B.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sadler

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Sabine) Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Randal's Southwestern Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were ordered to Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Clerk mark:

W. R. Bailey

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Harry

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 19, 1862.
Where Alto Tex
By whom E. H. Baxter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, Terry's Texas Rangers and Wharton's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 18, 1863, from new companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Muster-in roll:

W. A. Roddy Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Harry

1st Lt, Co E, 28 Regt Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Major's Confederate Texas Lancers and Hughes's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were not mustered in until June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Muster:

W. H. Perry

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E R Harry

Sergt., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One 2 days furlough
April 29. 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. K. Hall
Captain

Harvey Henry

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376562	20	
2	6682	21	
3	67544	22	
4	6819	23	
5	360605	24	
6	0736	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also Valentine Smith

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Hamby

Pri., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Texas

By whom H. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent detached

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Frontier Battalion, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in January, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. Harvey

Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Trimble
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom J. K. Seales
To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Courier

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

J. B. Sanders Capt.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Hurney

Pri., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Convicted

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Harvey

Pvt, Co. 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1862.

When Apr 2

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Grant

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: D.S. at Brig H.d Qrs. as Courier

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lubbock's Texas Cavalry, Terry's Texas Rangers and by its official designation A to M (Companies I, and M were designated CSA, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Book mark:

(1402)

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. Harvey

....., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with its organization [illegible] Companies A and H were [illegible] and transferred to other

R. H. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. Harvey

....., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men accounted for:

Courier

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion or Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with companies A to K. Companies A and B were [illegible], and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Fish

Captain

Harry. E. R

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harry. E. R.

Harrard. Jerry

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard. Jerry

Hassel. Zachens

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hosser. Zach.

Havens H B

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50381237	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book, Label:

See also

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Havens

Pvt., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

D. S.

Absent. Alex. Lasley

Killed. [illegible]

OCT. 17. 1911.
50381237

Order Gen. Smith.

Hays Frank M

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. | Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037671	20	
2	7750	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Frank M. Hays

2 Jr. Lt. { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex. June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 28, 186

Where Smith Co

By whom E. W. Leade

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: On detached service.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

†This paper (dated in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, [illegible]) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] — E. S. P.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Hays

2nd Lt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 186 .

Where Smith Co

By whom E. N. Teade

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Tandy's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Hays

2 Lt. Co. D. 28 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Nov. 25. , 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 48

Copyist.

(Rec.) Sent

Enclosure

No.

E 316

J. Wilkes

Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Department,

Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 4th 1862.

Extract.

III. Lieut. F. M. Hays, [illegible] Cavalry, having offered resignation based on the ground of ill health, accompanied by [illegible] certificate of disability, the same is accepted to take effect from this day subject to the approval of the Department of War.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
T. S. Thomas
A. A. Genl.

[illegible] Asst. Genl.

[illegible] Have been accustomed [illegible]

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 28th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

H. G. Wadsworth

Maj. 1st Cavalry Regt

Accepting and respectfully forwarded —

C. H. V. Smith

Capt Co "D"

Adj. Gen & Insp. will

1st Division.

Army of the S.W.

Camp Nelson

Oct 28/62

Respectfully referred

to Surgeon Byrne.

Brown Landed

Cavalry Depôt

approved.

D. Brown

Chief Surgeon

McCulloch Division

Head Quarters Cavalry Camp

Little Rock Nov 2nd 1862

Respectfully forwarded

To Hdqrs

U.S.

Resignation accepted

By order of the Secretary of War

Geo. Deas

Asst Adj Gen

Wm Hdqrs

Nov 24/62

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

H 43 H 316

Camp Nelson

Oct 28 1862

F. The Hays

2d Lt Co D, 2d Ky Cav

Offers his resignation

Respy submitted to the Secy of War

Jas. S. Whiting

A.A.G.

Nov 21/62

Asst Adj Gen

Nov 24/62

Camp Nelson, Oct 28th 1862.

~~Lt. E. Smith~~ Lt H. N. Raney act Maj. 28th Tex Cav

Dear Sir!

Having been for 12 or 13 years subject to occasional spells of palpitation of the Heart, since I unite with the military service, find that those spells are increasing both in frequency and severity, until for several weeks past they are almost of daily occurrence; in consequence of which my health and strength are wasting away, until I feel and know that I am unable to render efficient service.

I consider it a sacred duty I owe to my wife and family to return home and endeavor to recruit my health. I therefore tender you this my resignation.

I have the consolation to know that the service I have rendered thus far has been voluntary, being a member of the Texas State Legislature at the time of my enlistment, and having not yet resigned that position. And I would cheerfully continue that service, but for the reasons above stated.

Your Ob't, humble Servt,

F M Hays 1st Lt & Lt Col.

28th Tex Cavalry.

I hereby certify that I have known Lt Hays for [illegible] years and know him to be subject to those spells which unfit him for military service.

E. H. Crow

Surgeon Randall Reg't

Hays Isaac

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376490	21	
2	6567	22	
3	6660	23	
4	6735	24	
5	6924	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Made:

Sent to:

H | (Confederate.)
28 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Hays
Sergt, { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*
Age 28 years.
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas
Apr 12, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Buena Vista, Shelby Co. Texas
By whom A. M. Truit
Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55
Valuation of horse $165.00; equipments $25.00
Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Add. remarks:

I. Hays Sergt

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Hays

4 Corpl, Co. A, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 12 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Shelbyville, Texas
By whom A. McT. Pruit
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent × Not stated

Remarks:

× Recapitulation shows all Corpls Present.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and M were enlisted in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. [illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Hays

H Capt Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1862
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Truit
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seale
To what time Apr 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Name Mays

Rank ____, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Grist
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. B. Mayes
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Hays

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville Ky

By whom A. M. Pruit

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Rhodes's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster: [illegible]

[signature]

Lazlewood W. H.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378823	20	
2	8917	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

16 (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Hazlewood

Polk, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom Capt Warren

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to duty in Co. C
1st Aug 1863

(Confederate)

75 | 28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 16, 1863.
Where Taylor
By whom Capt Harris
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A P Ward
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital at Meridian Miss Aug 9th 1864

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Parsons' Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

[illegible]

Hedrick A. S.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-0 3 7 9 7 1 5	21
2	9 9 0 1	22
3	9 9 9 0	23
4	9 9 6 4	24
5	3 9 0 0 4 5	25
6	1 0 2 6	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Box No.

Date Rec'd

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Headrick

Pt., { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clayton Fields Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. H. DeBerry

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence Scents Parish La

* as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

† This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Reader's Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in Texas, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas — R. & P. 1903.

Additional remarks: [illegible]

O. F. Strickland

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Headrick

Pt, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 186 .
Where Carthage
By whom A. N. De Berry
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Station

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Laborers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Laborers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies. A and K Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. S. Headrick
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Headrick

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Carthage

By whom A. H. DeBerry

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Pratt

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave from Feb 3. 1863.

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

A. J. Stowell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Headrick

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1862.
Where Carthage, Tex.
By whom A. N. LeBerry
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Scales
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on sick furlough
for 40 days from Dec. 25. 1862
not reported absent without
leave from Feb. 1 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Book mark:

A. L. Brunner

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Headrick

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Saratoga, Texas

By whom C. M. Debray

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Frost

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Re-enlisted prisoner from Ark. Post. Rec'd of Lieut. Holmes. No descriptive list.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

O. K. Armstrong

Sergeant.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A S Hadrick

....., Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K [illegible] in Texas. [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible].

J. H. Walker

Approved
Dept Surgeon
Chief Surgeon
Walker Division

Duplicate Co K

Application for
Pvt S
Pvt Hezekiah Hezekiah
Co K 28 Texas Dismtd Cav.
For discharge
from Confederate Army

Hd Qrs 28th Texas Cav
the Field Aug 10th 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded to Med Ex Board
O M Roberts
Capt Comdg Regt

Approved
Effingham Aug 11th 1864
M S Peacock Surgeon
A A Genl Sibley's Brigade

Co K 28 Texas Cav

Med Ex Board
Marshall Texas

Hd Qrs Walker's Division
Aug 13th 1864
Discharge given
this Soldier
upon the
Certificate of
Medical Board
By order of
Maj Gen Walker
Approved
Chas Stewart
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Sibley's Brigade
Aug 12th 1864.
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
R Taylor Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Dist of
Alex Aug 15th 1864
Discharge given
this Soldier
upon the
Certificate of
Medical Board
By order of
Maj Gen Walker
Approved
Chas Stewart
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Dist of
Alex Aug 15th 1864
Discharge given
this Soldier
upon the
Certificate of
Medical Board
By order of
Maj Gen Walker
Approved
Chas Stewart
Asst Adjt Genl

CONFEDERATE MEDICAL RECORD DIVISION

Duplicate

Private A.S. Headrick of Company (K.) 28 Texas D. Th
Cavalry, Mc Clans Brigade of Confederate States
army was enlisted by Capt. Debery of 28 Texas
D.M.C. at Carthage Texas on the 15th June 1862
to Serve three years or during the War.
He was born in Lauderdale County State of Georgia
is twenty eight years of age five feet ten
inches high — Dark Complexion — grey eyes —
dark hair and by occupation a farmer
Said Soldier has not been able for duty
for the last two years

Eagle Hospital
Keachi La
25th July 1864

J.D. Collins
Surgn C.S.A.

Camp Bushly, July 31st, 64.
I certify that the above description list is correct & that said Soldier has been
fit for duty — the above mentioned time — Asst Med Purvey C&S C&K. 18 J.C.d

We Certify that we have carefully examined
said Private A.S. Headrick mentioned in above
description list, and find him totaly and
permanently unfit for Military duty, in any
department of the Army of the Confederate States
in Consequence of hereditary insanity of several
years Standing

We therefore respectfully recommend that
he be discharged from the Service.

Egan Hospital
Keachi La
25th July 1864

J.D. Collins
Surgn C.S.A. Md Ex Board
W.M. Cummins Asst
Surg C.S.A.
John Dove Asst Surg.

Station
Date

Discharged this the 16th day of
August, 1864 at Camps on Bushly Bayou La.

O. Reddoty
Capt Comdg 28th Texas

Absorved
D. Post- Surgeon
Chief Surgeon
Walkers Division

Pt "A" in Walkers Division
Not Vaccinating Aug 12/64
Respectfully & Respectfully
forwarded.
B. Stiles
Surg 28th Texas Cavalry.

Pt Does Not Make
Clay Aug 13th 1864
Discharge him
at outer line of pickets
By order of
Maj Genl Walker
[signature]
Adjutant

Application for
Bvt 2d Lt A Headrick
Co K 28 Texas Dismtd Cav
for Discharge
from Confederate Army

Pvt Co K 28th Texas Cav
Dismounted in the Field Aug 10th 1864
Approved & respectfully
referred to Med Ex Board
[illegible]
Capt Comdg Regt

Approved
Before Surg 14th Texas Cav
W. Brownlee Surg
14th Texas Cav
A.A.G. Comdg Applying Pickets

Head Qrs Medical Board
Aug 12. 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
[illegible]
Surgeon in Charge

[illegible]

Private A. S. Headrick of Company (K) 28 Texas Dismounted Cavalry McClays Brigade of Confederate States army was enlisted by Capt. Asbury of 28 Texas D. M. Cav. at Carthage Texas on the 15th June 1862, to serve three years or during the War.

He was born in Lumpkin County State of Georgia, is twenty eight years of age— five feet ten inches high— Sallow complexion— grey eyes— dark hair— and by occupation a farmer

Said Soldier has not been able for duty for the last two years

Ey am Hospital
Keachi La
25th July 1864

J. D. Collins
Surgn C.S.A

Camp of Instruction Bushly, July 29th 1864 Soldier has been absent from his command since the 25th day of July 1864 by reason of sickness

I certify that the above description list is correct and it is true that said Soldier has been unfit for duty in the service named herein.

Wm. Neal Ramey Capt Co. K. 25th T. Cav

We Certify that we have carefully examined Private A. S. Headrick mentioned in above description list, and find him totaly and permanently unfit for Military duty in any department of the Army of the Confederate States, in consequence of hereditary insanity of several years standing.

We therefore respectfully recommend, that he be discharged from the Service.

Ey am Hospital.
Keachi La
25th July 1864

J. D. Collins
Sur Surgn and Ey Board
W. M. Clements Asst Surg
T. A. C. S
John Hobe Asst Surg

Veteran

Discharged This the 16th day August 1864 at Camp on Bushly Bayou, La.

J. D. Collins Surgn
Capt Comdg 25th Regt

672

Hearn, J. C.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50376821	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No.

Vol. 130

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hearn

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Mansville La.

By whom J. W. Fuller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlist-

To what time ment. 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M [illegible] Bell, but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

[illegible]

Hartley. J. D

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartley. J. D.

674

Heath, Samuel C.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037 64 82	21	
2	65-5-9	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born [illegible]

Spr [illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Harry C. Heath

3d Lieut. { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville Texas

Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Buena Vista Shelby Co, Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Endorsed:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel G. Heath

3rd Lieut., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville, Texas

By whom A. McG. Trait

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent? Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation Shows all Officers Present.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were raised in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last mark:

J. B. Brannin Jno.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 28 Cav. | Texas.

Sam C. Heath

2. Lt. Co. A. 28 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

...Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

T. Cav

H 24 H 327

Resignation

Sam. C. Heath,

2nd. Lieut.

Co. A,

Col. Randal's

28 Regt., Cav

Gen. McCulloch's

Division,

Texas Troops.

Camp C. S. A.
Nov. 28th 1862.

Head Qrs 1st Division
Camp near Cane Hill Ark
Dec. 13th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
[illegible]
Capt. Co. A 28th Cav.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
[illegible]
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt

Head Qrs 2d Brigade
1st Division
Camp near Cane Hill Ark
Dec. 13th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Col. Comdg Brig

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Dept.
Little Rock, Ark. Dec 22nd 1862

Respectfully forwarded.

[illegible]
Asst. Adj. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Send the attached papers to Lt Col. Baxter for his approval. A duplicate is not required.

Sam Randal

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Capt. Co. A 28th Cav.

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt

Recommended for appointment

[illegible]
Col. Comdg Brig
Cavalry Div

Philadelphia, Clark Co, Ark.,
Sept. 28th, 1862.

Capt. [redacted] M. Wyatt—

I hereby most respectfully tender you my Resignation & through you to the Secretary of War. I regret the necessity which compels me to this course; but the advice of my Physicians & friends warns me that I am not able to stand the service. I have been afflicted several years with a disorder of the lungs & my friends advised me when I first enlisted not to do so for they did not consider me able to undergo the hardships incident to a soldiers life. But hoping that Camp life would improve my health and being anxious to contribute my humble efforts to the defence of my country, I heeded not their warning. Sad experience has proved to me the correctness of the warning of my friends. Accompanying this I send you the Physicians Certificate of my bodily inability. I am most respectfully yours.

I respectfully ask to be relieved from my command immediately.

[redacted] Lieut. Co. "K" 6th Regt. Second Lieut. Capt. Scott's Company. Col. Horace Randal Regiment

RECORD DU

40

Surgeons Certificate
Sam. le Heath.

3

Capt. L. M. Smith — Des Arc, Prairie Co, Ark.
Act 11th, 62.

Sr —

I hereby certify that Sam. C. Heath has organic disease of the lungs & that he is not able to render services as a Soldier. He was on a very feeble condition when I left him at Arkadelphia a short time since. In my judgement he should be relieved from duty & is, as I deem, a proper subject for a discharge or for his resignation accompanied to be received. I recommend his case to your kind consideration.

Respectfully yours —

Wm. P. Smyth
Act. Surgeon
Col. Rundall's Regt

675

Heaton, F. M.

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037323	21
2	7409	22
3	7491	23
4	7559	24
5	7632	25
6	340622	26
7	0787	27
8	1213	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Wash.

Sep 2150

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Norton

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date May 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Pinola County, Texas.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with field officers as follows: Colonels L. and M. were commissioned, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1890) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General's Office, U. S. A., 1890.

Remarks:

Fred Lauderdale

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Horton

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Enrolled

Copied

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. W. Deaton

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom Capt. De Barry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached service Q. M. Department (Arkadelphia, Ark.) Descriptive list furnished.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster: [illegible]

Fred. Snyder,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. L. Hinton

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 26, 1862.
Where Carthage Tex.
By whom Capt. DuBerry.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales.
To what time Apr. 30. 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached service in Q.M. Dept. at Arkadelphia, Ark. Descriptive list furnished.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Fred Lancaster

(1864) Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Hunter

Lieut., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage.

By whom Capt. A. W. De Berry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Marshall, Tex.

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Service. Marshall, Texas by Gen. Helms.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northeast Texas Cavalry, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Randal's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized [illegible] at Camp [illegible] near Jefferson, Texas, and was composed of companies A to M. Companies A and M were [illegible] in Travis, Med. Co. B was [illegible] and transferred to [illegible]

Book mark

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Heaton

....., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mechanic

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 with companies A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Lt H Heaton

(Confederate)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Heaton

....., Co. C, } 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic

.....

.....

J. M. Heaton

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. G. M. D. S. O. No. 20 Sept. 1, 1862 Geo. Holmes

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with companies A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] and were soon after consolidated as other companies.

J. W. Hamilton

Copyist.

Helms E. R.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038 0128	20	
2	0207	21	
3	0296	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rec'd:

Roo pico

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Hearn

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jacksonville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Pencil copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79/13.

Book mark:

(1556) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. K. Helms

Pri., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 21 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company, until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was constituted about 1863 with nine companies. A to K. Companies I and H were in Texas, when, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. R. Hearn

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for last dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Camp Hill

By whom Lt. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $250/100; equipments $65/100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '65."

Remark:

J. Bullock

Copyist.

6777

Hendrick. R. D.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks. R. D.

675

Hendricks, P. C.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037	9006
2		9095
3		9173
4		9217
5		9293
6	3509	40
7		1326
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

K | 28 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Hendricks

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carrville Tex

August, 1862

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks: Detached service

*This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Last Muster:

T. A. Roby Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Hendricks

Ort., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 1e, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. L. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent present at roll x

Remarks:

x Recapitulation shows all Privates present.

This was Sergeant Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I. and M were not to June, 1863, but were soon thereafter transferred to other

Last muster: .....

A. A. Roberts

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Hendricks

Pvt, Co. N, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Reported to company May 24, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized March 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

T. A. Roby

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Hendrick

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hardin's Partisan Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

H. H. Kirby

(Confederate.)

N 28 Cav. | Texas.

R D Hendrick

Pvt., Co. H., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J C Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N P Hard

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last remark:

(Sgd) W H Bailey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. Texas.

G. Dismukes
Capt., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] Companies A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. R. Hall
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Hendrick

....., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186.

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service 2 m Dispatch

P.O. Date not known

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Hendrick's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hendrick's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. D. Hutchinson

Captain.

OCT. 17. 50381326 OCT. 17.

from Dist. Atty. 2nd
West La.

Henery. Pat

Co. F., 28 Texas Cavalry.

F&S

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Captain | Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henry. Patrick

658

Henry J. Patrick

Co. E 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037809794	21	
2	8515	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt	28 Cav.	Texas.

Pat Henry

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29 1862.

Where Altr Texas

By whom E. Y Baxter

Period 3 years

Remarks: Joined Col Hs Architree

at Lewisville

Cherokee Co Texas

---

* This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] Companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible] (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in an earlier record) borrowed from the Archives.

Book:

W.H. Rodd

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. Jas Henry

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 186 .

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. N. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Joined Col. R. B. Randal's after desertion

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were not mustered in. Companies L and M were organized in Jan., 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Co. Clerk:

W. H. Rockett

Captain.

Henry Patrick

Co. B, F & S, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376869	21
2	6947	22
3	7043	23
4	7127	24
5	7208	25
6	38 05 114	26
7	1045	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Room 1222

Shelf 1-10

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Henry †

Capt. { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse $ ..... 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

† Signs Roll as cond'g the Company

* This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, or Randal's Regiment Texas Legion) and the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry are organized almost identically, with the companies, A to K, corresponding. I and M were added to the 17th, and were soon after consolidated and transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

11 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pat Henry

Capt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Muellerle

(443) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. Texas.

Pat Henry

Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1863.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom E.H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J.R. Beales

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last Month's Remark:

W. Merrill

Paymr.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pat Henry

Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Lt. H. Baxter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J.R. Seales
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent-

Remarks: Det Aug 28 to go to Texas after clothing for the 28 Texas Cav

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frontier Texas Cavalry, or Woodall's Regiment Texas Lancers and Woodall's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in Texas 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pat Henry

Capt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom L.H. Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on duty in Regt-

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Lancers and Hamilton's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster-in roll signed: W. Mullins

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

Capt Henry

Capt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Rank

Station Camp Bayou Metro Arka

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Nelson

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1.

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added later, and were soon afterward transferred to other units.

W. H. Hall
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

Pat Henry

Major, Co. | 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr 5, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ..., with field commissioned officers and M ward in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Nicholson

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pat Henry

Capt. Co. B. 28 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

T Barry

Capt. Co.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

3 (Three) Shirts
2 (Two) pr Drawers
11 (Eleven) pr Shoes
11 (Ten) Gun Caps
1 (One) Dz Paper

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

O R Mears Capt Co H
28th Regt Cavalry

To A. H. Scales Jr., Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Headquarters, The Juice Va. the 30th of June 1863

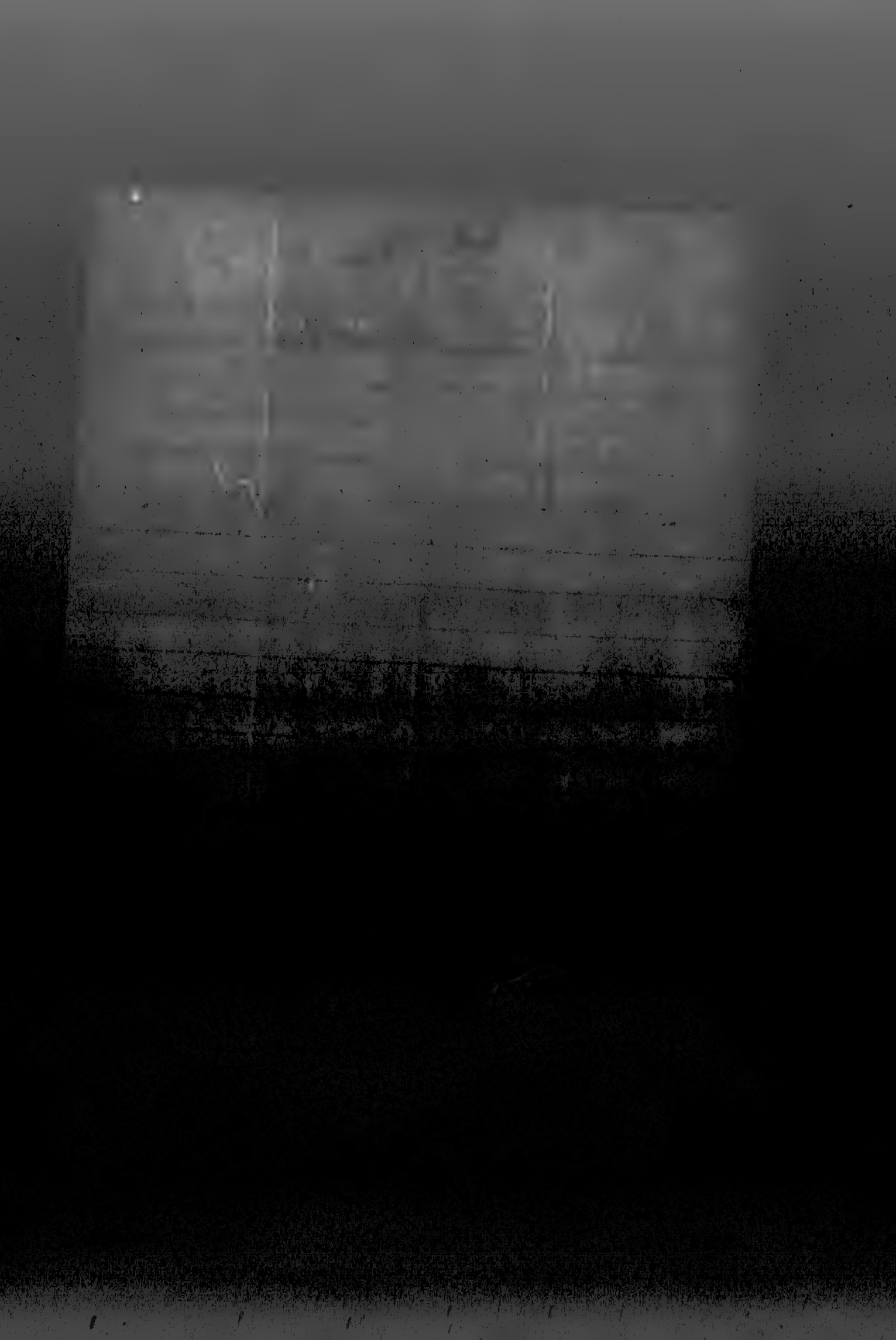
A. H. Scales Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received of the Juice Va. Commanding.

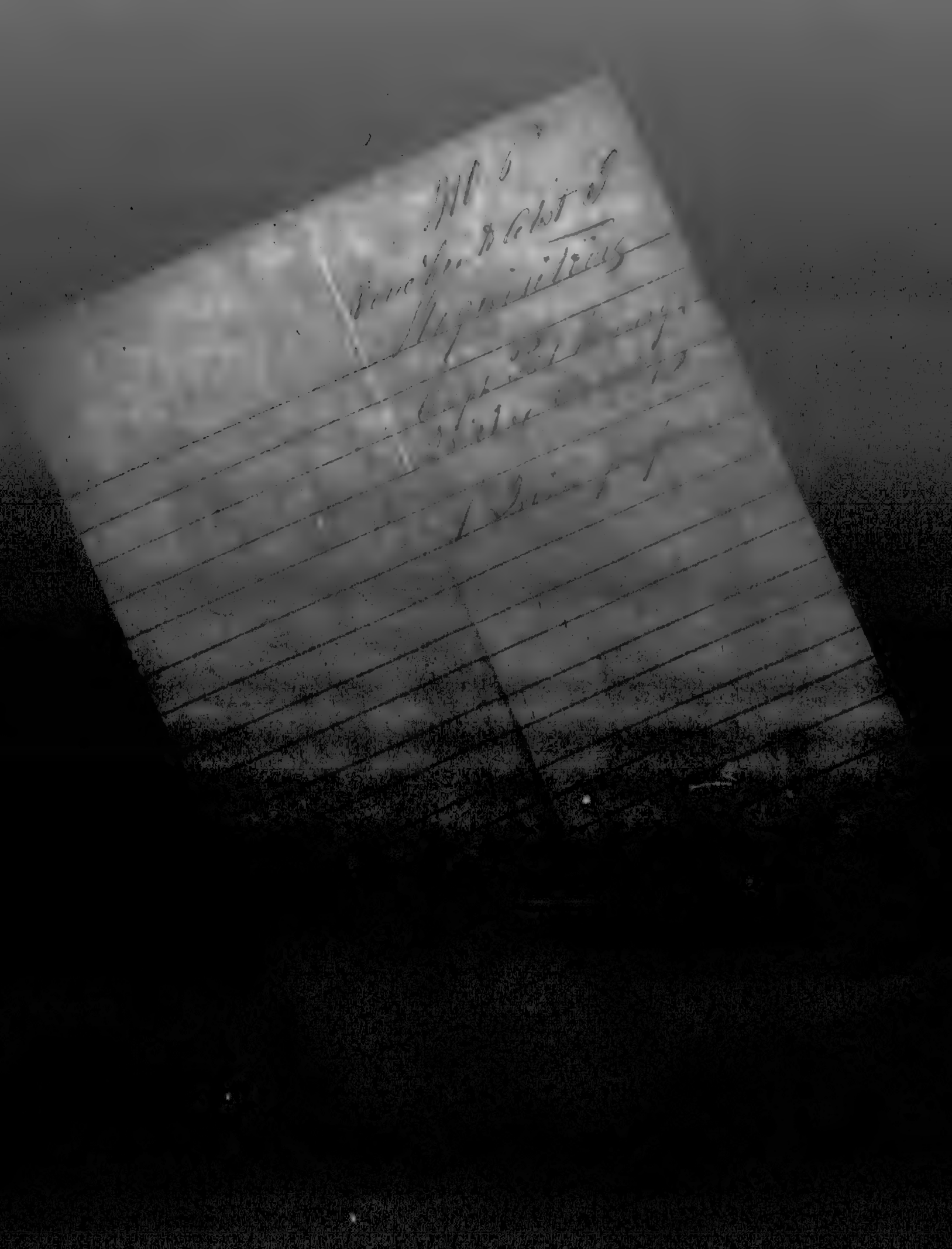
Three Dollars & Seventy five Cents in full of the above account.

O R Mears Capt Co H
28th Va Cavalry

Signed in Duplicate.







Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to *and subscribed before me, this* ..... *day of* ..... **1862.**

.....

J. P. [L. S.]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Lt. Col. Henry Rives 1st Regiment

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	27. February 1862	27 March 1862	1		146		146		Commission accepted 27th February 1862
For myself.....									
For .. years' Serv.									
Forage for..horses									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John M. Crump ..... this 2nd day of September..., 186 2 the sum of one hundred & forty ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(*Signed Duplicate.*)

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

v. Henry
28 Tex. Cas. Ap.
[illegible]

Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having
Major General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S.
Canby, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
HONOR that I will not bear arms nor serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged
in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Witness: Charles La Tessier — Pat Henry Maj
38th Texas Cav Dismounted

Witness: [illegible] — [illegible] Capt. C. S. A. — Commissioners.

Approved: [illegible] Lieut. Col. U. S. A. — Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Henry W. A.

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037	11	
2	6995	12	
3	7081	13	
4	7166	14	
5	7243	15	
6	38078	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Known Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Henry

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex.

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendesvous 80

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $ 18.00

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company M, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's, Duplessis Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with four companies, A to K. Companies I and M were formed in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

W. Merriman
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W.A. Henry

Pvt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Baxter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 22, 1862, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were disbanded in June, 1862, but were soon afterward reinstated to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mullens

Clerk.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Lt. Henry
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Coates
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Dallas, Ga June 22, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. McNeal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Henry

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When apric 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Col H. Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time apric 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from convalescent camp July 17, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Western Louisiana, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp Moore, La., with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were captured in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Last mark:

W. H. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W.A. Henry

Pvt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom T.H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W.P. ward

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, Sr Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Henry

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Date .....

Lt. Henry

Signature

The Confederate States

Jo H A Henry Dr

For Commutation of Rations

For Commutation of Rations
While sick at Boarding Houses
at private Homes from 18 Sept
to the 26 of Oct 1862

Rooftop Commutation rate Dim
38 75 028 50

I Certify that the above a/c is
just and correct and that
the said Henry was absent
at the date [illegible] on no
(Duplicate) furlough

J J Magruder
Asst Adjt Genl

The U.S. will pay the Above Act
Chas Bonnell Sandel
Capt & A.D.C.

Hensley Henry

Co. Miller, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44422907	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: 1

Remarks:

Confederate.

Henry Kinsley

Pvt Miller Co. 18 Reg't Tex Dis. Cavly

Residence Lincoln Co. Ind

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 20, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 20, 1865.

E. K. Smith

Captain.

Henson W. C.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037805-H	13	
2	8133	14	
3	8201	15	
4	8263	16	
5	8321	17	
6	3808849	18	
7	1273	19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Hinson,

Pvte., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Alto, Texas.

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 2? years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, as Reuss's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 with companies A to K. Companies L and M were organized in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

This copy results in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in lieu of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — H. & P. 7/8/14.

E. Fisher Rec'd

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom C. M. Doby

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Realy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H C Henson

Pvt., Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Alto Texas
By whom C M Doty
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom J R Sealey
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

H H Reagan
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Henson

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Aero Tex
By whom O M Dr.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J A Sanders
To what time April 63

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Sanders's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Descriptive mark:

W R Roberts
Agent.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Henson

Art, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Alto Tx

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. N. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] mark:

A N Ward Capt.

(Confederate.)

96 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. Henson

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 at [illegible], A. to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Hinson

Capt., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted to the enemy.

Joined Regiment Feb 27 1865

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Kirk
Capt.

Hinton. John. H

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinton. John. H.

Herne J F

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037 6911	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Herne

Pvt. { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex

April 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $..... 100; equipments $..... 100

Remarks: absent on furlough

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company M, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Last muster: .....

W. Mullcall

Herod, J. F.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0380129	20	
2	0208	21	
3	0290	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Allard

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kirksville, Ark's

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company and was assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Typed copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible], 1904,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. -- R. & P. 1904.

Last paid: [illegible]

J. L. Allard

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Ward

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20th to 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom W. O. Miller.

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not Stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and H were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. J. Ward

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Harrell

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Sept. Oct., 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 21, 186 .

Where ..... Crockett.

By whom ..... B. A. Miller

Period ..... 3 years.

Valuation of horse $ ..... 100; **equipments $** 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Camp Nelson.

*This company was also known as Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ... with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ... in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

†Last indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '63."

Book mark: .....

J. A. Brandon

9-[illegible] 137

Co. I 4th
U.S. 28th

Hd Qrs 1 M. Dept
Little Rock Nov 16th 64
Discharge
By order of
Maj Genl Holmes
Cochran
Capt + A.A.A.G.

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE
OF
Q.M. 28th Ind. Cav.
J. T. Wood a Private
Capt D. A. Adams Co.
Cavalry Reg't.
Ran Vali Brigade
McCulloch's Division
Examined & respectfully
forwarded.
Hyman Rumsey
Lt Col & Insptr

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Henry E. McCulloch
Brig. Gen. Com. Div.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Nov 25
186 4.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. T. Hurd Private, of Captain D. A. Minnis Company, Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by S. A. Miller Lt. C.S. of the Regiment of at Camp Rattle Libby on the 21st day of June 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born in Hall County in the State of Mississippi; is 18 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, Eagle eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last 60 days said soldier has been unfit for duty, about eight months of the time with the last months about two and has never been

STATION: Camp Nelson
DATE: Oct. 25th 62
Leonard Randall
Surgeon C.S. Commanding.
Division

D. A. Minnis Capt
Commanding Company. Cavalry
Randolph's Brig. McCulloch's Div.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said J. T. Hurd of Captain D. A. Minnis Cavalry Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

Leonard Randall Surgeon C.S.A.

Discharged this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—Where a probable cure for pauses, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE —

(DUPLICATES.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jr

J. T. Herrod

Pvt. Tennis Cav. Randolph's Brig

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Nov , 1862.

Date of payment 22 Nov , 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 104

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

655

Hester, Daniel M.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037866	20	
2	90578	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Lawrence M. Huster

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Millican, Texas August, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield, Freestone Co. Texas.

By whom J. C. Means.

Period 3 years or the war.

County and State Freestone Texas.

Remarks: Absent sick.

---

*This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K (Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands).

†Exact copy (similar to the N. & P. files, War Department in 1904, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — C. W. P. 1905.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Pooley

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel M Hester

Pvt., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl & May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ..... Nov 20, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all Privates Present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

H. A. Rapley

(Seal.) Copyist.

Hester. O. S

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

~~Sergeant~~ | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hester. Samuel. G.

690

Hester Samuel G.

Co I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379330	20	
2	94114	21	
3	95-225	22	
4	95-886	23	
5	96449	24	
6	38D974	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 28 Cav. Texas.

Samuel S. Oliver

1st Sgt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom A. G. McDermid

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation Shows all the Sgts Present for duty

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Frontier Battalion, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other organizations.

Book mark:

G. G. Watt

Copyist.

(9459)

(Confederate.)

A 28 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Dester

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom Garrett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cox

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Shreveport La June 1 1863

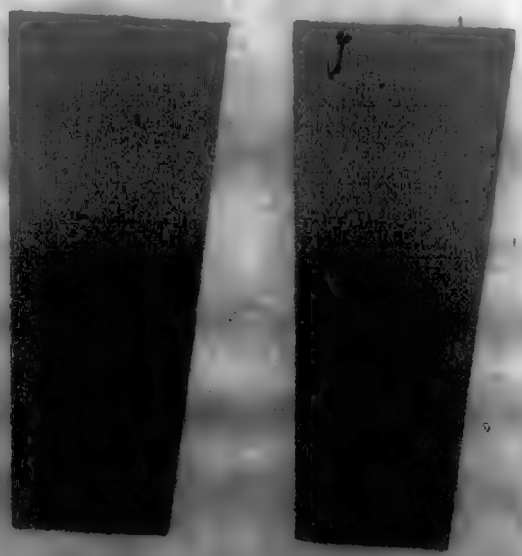
The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(442) G. G. Wait

Captain

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

A 28 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Dexter

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 22, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cox

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Shreveport La. June 1 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G. C. Mast

(5412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

Samuel G. Dexter

1st Lt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom A. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all the Sgts Present for duty

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G. G. Vest

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

David G Hester

1 Sgt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to ....., 186 .

dated Aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H G W Dunnel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 120

Remarks: Furloughed on the

5 July 3 mos

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1901, of original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - M. A. P. Hall.

Book mark:

G W Wm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Porter

Pvt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 1862.
Where Brockett
By whom Capt Smith
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lock
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hawpe's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

G. O. Wait

(Over) Signature

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Dexter

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom A. T. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom K B Wash

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were captured in June 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

his mark

E. O. Hall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

O F Hester

....., Co. I, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Sharpshooters, 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, Terry's Regiment, or Regiment of Mounted Texas Rangers) was organized about May 1863 by consolidating A to K Companies of the 1st and M companies of the 8th, 10th, and 11th Texas Cavalry Battalions.

O F Hester

Captain

Vouchers No 17

c/ Abstract B
J G Houston Co's
Paris 20th April 1865
Amt $ 47.00

Aron No 1

Jno

The Confederate States Dr S.G. Hewlett

For Milage from Marshall Texas to his home in Hewlston
County Texas 130 miles at ten cents per mile $13.00
For Milage from his home in Houston County Texas
to Camp near Pinebluff Ark. 360 miles at ten cents
per mile $36.00
$49.00

I hereby certify that S.G. Hewlett Private in Co H 25th Texas Cavalry
Regt was granted a sick furlough by the Regt Hospital Surgeon
at Marshall Texas when the 25th Regt Texas Cavalry was not attached
to any other Command & that he has reported regularly thereon & he
is Surgeon until he rejoined his Command at this place. that he
furnished his own transportation to & from his home & has not
been paid any transportation in Lieu thereof. & that the above account is just.
Camp near Pinebluff Ark. April 15th 1863. } and correct

W R Vaughan
Lieut Commanding Co H 25 Texas Regt

A-2-M- will be this a/c
Ed A Baptist
Lt Col Commd Regt

Received of J R Seales Lieut & A.A. & Insp this "1" day of
April 1863 at Camp near Pinebluff Ark the sum of forty
nine dollars in full of the above account

(Duplicate

2 M D

Hewett. John. W

Co. K., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hewitt. John W.

692

Hewitt John H.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379717	20	
2	9803	21	
3	380555	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pte John F. Hewett, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truitt

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence Shelby Co Texas.

" as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Martin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the adjutant general of Texas — R. A. & P. 1904.

Book mark:

O. F. Strahan

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. Texas.

Pt John H. Hewitt

, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Trent

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 186 .

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frost Texas Legion, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(Init.) R. J. C. Kincaid

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. W. Hewitt

....., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

....., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place Camp Bayou Metin Ark

....., 186

Remarks: Absent

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, by Maxey's Brigade, Fagan's Division, Price's Corps, Trans-Mississippi Department) was organized at Camp Bragg, near Fort Smith, Ark., in December, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

(Sig) J. W. Hewitt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 28 Cav Texas

Jno. A. Hewitt

Pvt Co H 28 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 26 Nov, 1862

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Penfield. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 304

O. F. Taylor

Captain.

693

Hickey Felix L

Co. 12, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 9720	20	
2	9806	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Felix L. Hickey

Pt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sylvania Texas Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 15, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truitt

Period 3 mo. or during the war

Remarks: Resigned. Sent to Parish La.

* as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the A. & P. Office) of original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - A. & P. 1903.

Special mark:

A. L. Rutherford
Captain

(Confederate.)

1st | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Felix L. Hickey

Pt, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 186 ,

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Captain.

(840)

Claims of Geo. B. Campbell and others vs. [illegible]
in Cook County Illinois in favor of the [illegible]
[illegible] January 24 1863.

H. L. Hendley

Wm. Neal Notary
Cook Co Ill

Compliments of

The A.B.C. will buy this account
W. L. Hall May 20th Dept Box 620

6474

Hickey J. L.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379855	19	
2	9968	20	
3	3800458	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Hickey

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 15, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. J. Hopkins
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Sealer
To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Convalescent Camp May 26. 1863 at Alexandria.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 25, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll's mark:

D. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(3327)

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Hickey

Pt, Co K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 15, 186 2.

Where Shelbyville Ky

By whom A. J. Hoskins

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. R Sears

To what time Oct. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on sick furlough
from 40 days from Aug. 2. 1862
by order Genl Pegram

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

O. J. Dinwiddie

Appointment

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. L. Hickey

....., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1862

Where Shelbyville, Texas

By whom M. T. Hopkins

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom T. P. Ware

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, by Rendall's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28 Rendall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Special marks:

D. B. Conrad

(Rank) Captain.

6935

Hickey, Wesley H

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037	9687	21
2		9773	22
3		9859	23
4		9940	24
5	38	0026	25
6		1362	26
7	45	0645	27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Com. Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley F. Hickey

Private. Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll †

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence: DeSoto Parish, Louisiana

as shown by certificate of ...

Muster-in officer.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1863, with two companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Book mark:

A J Goodwin

Copyist.

(2264)

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Wesley H. Hickey

Asst't, Co. A, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 10 & 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Shelbyville, 1862.

By whom A. M. Travis

Period Three yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 186 .

Remarks: Sumter Parish. Last
Pay due as Private from June
15. Till 30. 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(642) D. McDonnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Hickey

Asst. Surg., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 16, 1862.
Where Shreveville
By whom A. W. Truit
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Sealer
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Hickey

R. Smith, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 16, 1862.
Where Shelbyville, Tenn.
By whom A. M. Smith
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. A. Scales
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G. W. Duncan
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hickey

B. Smith, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1862

Where Shelbyville Tex.

By whom A. M. Scott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Returned from furlough Feb. 1st 1864.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. W. D. Dickey

Co. K, 28 Regiment Texas

Appears on) Cavalry (Dismounted)

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks. , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. & M. Dept. No. 58. Sick.

Hd. Qrs. Division Do.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

(844) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Tex

W. H. [illegible]

Pvt. Co K. Dallas Texas Cav

Residence Philadelphia Collin

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls 1

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(5906)

Capt. Wm. Hickey

Camp of the Campbell rifle Rangers
Near the Rio Grande in the State of Texas.

The Adjt will pay this account January 24, 1863

W. G. Hall
Maj com'd 28th Regt
Tex Cav

R. M. Hoskins

Wm Hall Ranger
Comdg Co. K.

Hicks, J. N.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037805 3	20	
2	61 32	21	
3	6200	22	
4	6262	23	
5	6320	24	
6	3606835	25	
7	1113	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Hicks,

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Detchd. Service

June 22 Cherokee Co.

Texas

* This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment (Texas Cavalry).

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardee's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] name (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible] of all original names borrowed from the Adjutant-[illegible] of Texas. — E. & O. K.

[illegible] mark[illegible]

P. Tex. Rec.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom O. M. Daly

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Service

June 30th 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 16, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Raley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Alto Texas

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

H. M. Rudy Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ft	28 Cav.	Texas.

J. N. Hicks

Pvt., Co. E., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When May 9, 1862
Where Alto Texas
By whom C. M. D.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Crandall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive remarks:

W. T. Rodgers
Capt.

(Confederate.)

It | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hicks

Cpl, Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Jan 31/64 - 44 days

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Frontier Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in Jan'y, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

H. H. Rather

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Hicks

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

[illegible] enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st North Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] and consolidated, A.D. 62. Company E and all were [illegible] which [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

E | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Hicks

Off., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Q. M. Sergt. E. O. Oct. 20
Det. Ord. Ser. Brig. Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Gano's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

J. N. Hicks
Capt.

697

Hicks. John

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8052	21	
2	8131	22	
3	38 0834	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Hicks:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Hicks,

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present Cherokee Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†Also Muster-in Roll of Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, by the selection of O. M. Doty as Colonel, A. W. H. Cunningham as Lieut. Colonel, and E. H. Baxter, Major, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Many records in the A. G. O. Office, War Department, [illegible] all original records removed from the Adjutant [illegible]

E. Kirby Smith.

Muster-in Roll.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Hicks

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Rawls

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. Hicks

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were raised in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Hutchinson

Capt.

Recruited by Lieut Lewis Compton
[illegible] 28 Regt Infty a Recruit
Forty five Years of Age born in Jones
County North Carolina
Albany 25 1813
Attest W. D. Hicks

John Hicks

E. 28. Inf Regt

Corpl Hicks

[illegible]

Confederate States

To John Shirks Dr

Commutation of rations while sick at private house at Mr Riley in Drew Co Arkansas from the 1st to December 30th 1862 at 75 cts per day $15.75

I Certify that the above account is just & correct & the commutation was made by my order as was necessary for the public Service it being impracticable to take rations in Kind.

County Co[illegible] Rangers

Medical Staff

Camp C. S. [illegible]

I certify that John Shirks was sick as a private as stated above (Approved by Dr Fleming) Division Surgeon

by order it being impracticable to draw him rations

G. W. Shirley Ch

John B. Smith 1st Lieut

Edw. B. Smith 1st Lieut

W. Hall 1st Lieut

Hicks, S. D.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8016	20	
2	8096	21	
3	8173	22	
4	8230	23	
5	8295	24	
6	380833	25	
7	1269	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Hicks,

4 Corpl. { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present.

Madison Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 27 Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was consolidated about May 1, 1863, with companies, A to K, Consolidated, and H were assigned, but were soon afterward transferred to other

[illegible] found in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] – R. & P. Clerk.

Remarks: [illegible]

P. Trans. Clerk.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Hukes

4th Cav., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 1862.

Where Ft. Texas

By whom C. Br. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Roth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Hicks

2 Corp'l Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Apl 28, 186 .
Where Alto Texas
By whom O. M. Colby
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Sadler
To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

W. R. Peden
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Hickes

2 Corp. Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 28, 1862.
Where Acto Tex
By whom C M D.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Reagan
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Hieres

2nd Corp'l Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 5, 1862

Where Aetna Texas

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Hood

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned Feb. 13, 1864

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and M were [illegible], and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

W. H. Kirby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Hicks

Co. E, 28 Regiment Texas
Appears on] Cavalry (Dismounted)

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Same

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. M. Hutchings

Corporal.

(Confederate.)

96 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Hicks

Cpl., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

P. D. on Recruiting at Kirksville Mo. Since Enrolled Mar 1. 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in March, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hilliard

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 25 Cav | Texas

S. D. Hicks

Pvt. Co. E. 25 Regt'l & Unc.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted Feby 21, 1865.

Returned to duty Feby 24, 1865.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Stanford Archs., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 254.

Copyist.

1943

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 | Jas

S. A. Hicks

Pvt. Co. E. 28 Regt Jas.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Feb. 21, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb. 24, 1865.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Mil. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 2075

Mo Ballentine
Asst. Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 | Tex

Lt. D. Hicks

for Co. E 28th Regt Tx Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted --- Feb 21 ---, 1865.

Returned to duty --- Feb 24 ---, 1865.

Furloughed ---, 186 .

Transferred ---, 186 .

Died ---, 186 .

Deserted ---, 186 .

Discharged ---, 186 .

Remarks: ---

Nat. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 94.

J. Nelson

1941 Copyist.

Transfer

Colonel

B

1st Quarter 1865

L 6 16 Cash C. E

Paid the 26th July

1865

Transportation

Amount £6 5 0

his affidavit or Memorandum

are rec'd

Dresp

C. 11

B

1 11

Confederate States

To J. D. Hicks Dr.

For actual expenses incurred while taking horses
from Lean County Texas after leaving Lieutenant Wolfe
commanding detachment with horses from Co E
Cumberland Regt (dismounted) Cavalry from Louisville
Ky to Texas

4 Bushels Corn	1.50	$6.00
1 Wag Fodder	4.50	.50
		$6.50

I certify that the above account is correct and just that
Sergeant J. D. Hicks did return with horses from Louisville
Ky to Lean County Texas using the horses from which the
Texas Cavalry were dismounted

C. S. A.
Lt. Comdg Detach

Received of J. B. Cates Lieut & A.D.C. P.S. Army 2nd
Camp near Pine Bluff Ark on the 21st day of February 1863 the sum
of six dollars and fifty cents being in full of above account

J. D. Hicks

Higgins, G. W.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 150380855-1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Huggins

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] May [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

G. W. Hill

Capt.

Higgins. J. 6.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0377326	20	
2	7412	21	
3	9882	22	
4	9966	23	
5	380047	24	
6	14-506473	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. O. Nuzum

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex., June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 2 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

---

* This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with companies A to K. Companies I and M were not accepted, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. — R. & P. 1903.

Remark: .....

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage Texas

By whom A. W. DeBerry

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Fred Hopkins

Compiler

(6-12)

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Higgins

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage

By whom A. M. McKenzie

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were ordered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

O. J. Chenault

Capt.

H (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Higgins

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 26, 1862
Where Centerville Tex
By whom A. M. DeBerry
Period 3 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Lewis
To what time Aug. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] Remarks:

A. C. Jennings

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Higgins

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 26, 1862.

Where Bentonville, Tenn.

By whom A. H. Isbell

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. P. Bond

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive mark:

A. J. Schnell

(Signature)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible] Thompson
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Higgins

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for Oct., 1862.

Date Dec., 1862.
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From 17, 1862.
To 28, 1862.
Months
Days 11

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature
Remarks: Op. Bayou Metre, Ark.

Higgins Thomas J.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037976	20	
2	9802	21	
3	9881	22	
4	9965	23	
5	3800446	24	
6	1365	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Near: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas V. Higgins

Pt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields. Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. H. DeBerry

Period 3 Yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Panola Co Texas.

† as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. – R. & P. 2697.

Book mark:

J. J. Stovall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Higgins

25, Co K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 9, 186 .
Where Carthage
By whom A. W. De Berry
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

A. J. Edwards

(Seal) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. V. Higgins

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 9, 1862.
Where Carthage
By whom A. M. McBeny
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. A. Scales
To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. V. Higgins

Pte, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 1

Enlisted:
When May 9, 186 2
Where Carthage Tex
By whom A. M. DeBerry
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Scales
To what time Aug. 30, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

A. Robinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. V. Higgins

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186 2.

Where Carthage, Texas

By whom A. H. Sibley

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom T. P. Mann

To what time Aug. 31 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Duty at Mill on Sabine

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were raised later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Clerk's mark:

A. P. Stanfield

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. Texas.

T. R. Higgins

Capt, Co. K, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

U.S. Detailed to go with Com. Maggoffin

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randall's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hickman

Capt. Comdg.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. N. Higgins

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Oct., 186 2.

Date Dec., 186 .

Occupation Coal burner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 17, 186 .

To 31, 186 .

Months

Days 14

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Bayou Metre, Ar

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav Ark

T V Higgins

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 4 qr , 1862 .
near Little Rock

Date , 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Sept. 16 , 1862 .
To Sept 28 , 1862 .
Months
Days 12

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Higgins. J. R

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Higgins. Thomas. J.

Hill. L. H.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037322	20	
2	7408	21	
3	7490	22	
4	7602	23	
5	380786	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Hall

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were not in Texas, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

[illegible] copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72[illegible].

Compared by:

Fred Lyon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. [illegible]

Asst., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible] 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom W. H. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Fred Somerlott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Hill

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom Capt. DeBerry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales.

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick with leave from Feb. 8, 1863, Sixty days, Certificate of surgeon forwarded.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 31, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Fred Scaife

Approx.

(Confederate.)

M. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Hill

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 26, 1862
Where Carthage.
By whom Capt. DeBerry.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales.
To what time ? 1862

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Absent without leave having overstayed furlough. Dropped from Roll Aug. 8, 1863.

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 4th Martin's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28 Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: .....

Fred Lauglen

Copyright

(841)

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. Churchhill

, Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

J. H. Nicks

Capt.

(2448)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 48 N.C.

Horton Churchill

Co E 48 Regt N.C.

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from North Carolina which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented Eliz Horton, wid

When filed Feb 20, 1865.

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to , 186

When returned , 186

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

To whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 32, page 3.

(CONFEDERATE.)

28 Cav. Tex

C H Hill

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr

near Little Rock, 186 2.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 19, 186 2.

To Sept. 30, 186 2.

Months

Days 11

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Mo.

Capt. Co.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. Hill

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Nov., 1862.

Date Dec., 1862.

Occupation Coal burner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 20, 186

To Nov. 4, 186

Months

Days 14

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Bayou Meto near Brownsville, Ark.

Hill, Milton

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378048	21	
2	8127	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Hill,
Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 037 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas.
June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Detached Service
Jun. 22 Cherokee Co.
Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered to Texas, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†This copy (made in the A. & I. G. Office, War Department, in [illegible] of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — A. & I. G. O.

Remark: [illegible]

P. Brooks Rutter
Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Hill

Pvt, Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Barker

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on Detached Service

June 30/1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W A Ranby

[illegible] Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. | Tex

Milton Hill

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for 4 qr

Date near Little Rock, 1862.

Occupation Teamster, 186.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 15

To Aug. 20, 1862.

Months

Days 96

Rate of pay 2½ per day

Signature

Remarks

Mary L. Fenton,
Compiler.

M1 (CONFEDERATE)

Milton Hill.

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for May., 1862.

Date Dec., 1862.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 10, 186 .

To 23, 186 .

Months

Days 13

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Bayou Meto near Brownsville, Ark.

Hilton, William H.

Co. 1, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379888	20	
2	9970	21	
3	3800552	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hilton

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 7, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom P. H. Martin
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment South Texas Lancers or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

Last month:

A. S. Johnston
Capt.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Hilton

Pt, Co K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 186 2

Where Shelbyville Tex

By whom P. H. Martin

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. R. Seales

To what time Apl. 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were raised in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Muster mark:

O. J. Russell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hilton

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1862

Where Shelbyville, Texas

By whom P. H. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last entry:

A. H. Randall

Captain.

Hinds, M. G.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376912	20	
2	6994	21	
3	7082	22	
4	7205	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. G. Hinds

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated near Marshall, Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $~~100~~; equipments $35.00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cadets, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] in [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. Mullsale

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Hinds

Pvt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Hall Cecil

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Wines

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Beales
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Left sick on the march at Arkadia La May 15, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Mullvale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Hines

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final statements given Aug 22, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randall's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were subsequently transferred to other regiments.

Each mark: /

W. Mulhall

Sworn

Hines. H. G

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinds. H. G.

Henson. H. C

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henson. H. C.

7 9

Hinton John H

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 7 6 5-1 1	20	
2	6 5-9 0	21	
3	6 6 7 9	22	
4	6 7 5-2	23	
5	6 8 2 3	24	
6	3 5-1 1 7 3	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Hinton

Co. [illegible], { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shreveport La Sept 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 2, 1862.

Where Camp Pike Shelby Co Texas

By whom Capt. A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $150 00/100; equipments $25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were disbanded in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. H. Hinton

Comptn.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] J. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] April [illegible], 1862.

Where Shelbyville Texas

By whom [illegible] Wm. Travis

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was disbanded about May 17, 1865, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and H were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(843) [illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hinton

Pri., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1862
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Smith
Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Sealer
To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hinton

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Smith

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. K. Sealer

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. Bracken

Capt.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hinton

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville Tex

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Has a Descriptive List

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: D. S. at Hospt at Alex by Or Gen Taylor

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were enlisted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Clerk's mark:

J. B. Kendrick

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

Ltc | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hinton

Capt, Co A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

P.S.O. No 242 Hdqrs
7.1863 Dist Ark Gen Trans

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863 near Pocahontas, Ark. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hinton
Capt.

Hogue. J. K

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hogue. J. K.

711

Hodges James F.

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25037	9365	20
2		9449	21
3		9503	22
4		9561	23
5		9622	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James J Hodges

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom W G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Dismounted) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were detached by Gen. Hebert, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last muster:

L. [illegible] G to Feb

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jas J Hodges

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to

dated Aug 3 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 170

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

*From copy [illegible] in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — R. & P. Publ.

Check:

G Lockett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Bridges

2 Corp., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862

Where Crockett

By whom McDaniel

Period 3 yrs. war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Monroe on furlough from 25/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were enlisted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

G. D. Wise

(Rank) Captain.

(Confederate.)

A 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Hodges

Pvt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Brackett
By whom McDaniel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom E. E. Scales
To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

C. G. Veal

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hodges

Capt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom A G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A B Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 14, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies I and M were enlisted in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

S. Cottrell

(Sgnt.) Captain.

772

Hogan, Jesse

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50375508	20	
2	85568	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. 28 Cav. | Texas.

James Hogan

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Titus Co. Texas

By whom C. Officer

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: assigned to duty in Co. F. Aug. 11, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Madden's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

R R Stone

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom E. Off

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Name appears in Column of Casualties [illegible] Jan. 31st 1864

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Date)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Hogan. Jesse

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hogan. Jesse.

Hogue, T. K.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037896 5	20	
2	90557	21	
3	91407	22	
4	92167	23	
5	92927	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

I. K. Roque

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wilkinson Ky

Aug 4, 1862

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co. Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Laborers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Laborers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. Clerk.

Special remark:

H. A. Reed

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. K. Hogue

Pvt., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mekinock June 20, 186 4

Enlisted:

When .....

Where Mekinock, 186 .

By whom Fairfield

Period J. C. Means

3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent, 186 .

Remarks: not stated

Recapitulation shows

Private present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were raised in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: .....

T. R. Roberts Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Hoague

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or War.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealer

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed as teamster Feb 27, 63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gould's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] Remarks:

W. A. Roster

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Hoague

Asst., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sadler

To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Commissary for Brigade Staff Feb 27/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were raised in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Mosby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Hoague

Pvt, Co H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Hard

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Brig Q. M. D.

Feb 27/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 8, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roster compiled 12/12/85

W. A. Kaigler

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav.

Tex

Thos. Howe

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for 4 qr

at Little Rock

Date , 186 2.

Occupation Teamster, 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. ~~July~~ 4, 186 2

To Sept. 17, 186

Months

Days 33

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Holaway W. M.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holloway, W. M.

Holcomb, J. C.

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037724 5-	20	
2	38120 8	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Holcomb

Pvt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Pat Henry

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with companies A to M. Companies L and M were not completed. A to K. Companies L and M were subsequently transferred to other regiments.

Remark:

W. Mullins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. C. Holcomb, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Rusk
Sept March 25, 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Handly's Regiment Texas Lancers and Handly's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] Texas, 1865, and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. C. Holcomb
Captain.

Holcomb, J. W.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037699	20	
2	7085	21	
3	7167	22	
4	7244	23	
5	380617	24	
6	1204	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Holcomb, J. H.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 6998	10	
2	7085	11	
3	7167	12	
4	7244	13	
5	38 0617	14	
6	1204	15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hoteing

Lt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were disbanded in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Mullins

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Holcomb

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Pat Henry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Infantry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were subsequently formed, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Mullins

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J.W. Holcomb

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Eli H. Baxter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J.R. Beales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Rhodes's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

W. Mullaly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Holcomb

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on furlough 45 days Feb 21

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Reader's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullall

Copyist.

H | (Confederate.) 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Holcombe

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Mandel's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were not raised, but were soon afterward transferred to other

J. W. Holcombe

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Wolcomb

Capt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital sick Rusk
Jan 25 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hamby's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hamby's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Wolcomb
Capt.

Camp Near Petersburg
Va. June 3rd 1865
Dear Father
I received your letter
of May 28th 1865 - I
am glad to hear
that you
are

Confederate States

1862 To John W Holcombe Dr

For Commutation of Rations

from the 2nd day of August until the

day of Sept 1862 for keeping my

private Cavalry horses here to Rich-

mond

38 days per day @ $2 50 = $92 50

I Certify that the above account

is just and correct that the

Capt J. W. Holcombe was ordered

detailed by order of Col Horace

Rice of Va that it was impracticable

to furnish Rations in kind and

was necessary for the Public Service

Asst Pmstr Genl

Bonney Bond

Richmond Va

Holcomb, R. N.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381314	20	
2	0213	21	
3	0329	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 23

Name Holcomb

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

K. M. Holcomb

Pri. { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Tex.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company and finally designated as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Nunn's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†This copy [illegible] to the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible] of all original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] — R. & P. Office.

Remark: [illegible]

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. N. Holcomb

Pri., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Hc | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. N. Holcomb

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Crockett Texas

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company, and was assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Last muster: "Mus'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 30, '63."

Last pay: .....

.....

J. D. Nunn

Captain.

Holcomb, Thomas

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376913	20	
2	6996	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Texas Holcomb

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Millwood, Tex. April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt. Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse $145.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company L, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, by Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) the original papers not having been found in the organization. A to E. Compton, 1st Lt. Co. B, 28th Regt. Texas Cavalry, who was elected in June, 1862, was soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Holcomb

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex. April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 150.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company M, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.)

Last muster:

W. Marshall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Holcomb

Pvt, Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to April 30, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks on furlough

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Mulhall

(0628)

Copyright

Holcomb, W. T.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50374884	20	
2	38138	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Holdsome

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 23, 1864.
Where Palestine
By whom Enrolling Officer
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster's Department
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached as teamster by order on Brigade Quarter Master's Department 1st January 1864

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Legion, or Randal's Regiment Texas Legion, and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to other

Capt.

(Confederate)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Holcomb

Pvt. Co. G, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged from Hospital

Hospital Steamer

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 with companies A to K. Companies I and K were soon afterward transferred to other units.

W. H. Hall
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 | Tex

W. T. Holcrom

Pvt. Co. G. 28 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Variola, Salopetium

Admitted Feb 20, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed March 7, 1865.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Ten days

...fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 4...

...Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 28 Texas

W. T. Hickerson

Pvt Co. G. 2d Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted _____ Feby 10 _____, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____ March 7 _____, 1865.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days.

Ord. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 44.

[signature]

Asst Surgeon.

Holdcome. W. J.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holcomb. W. J.

Holder Wilson

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037	6	8 8 1
2		6	9 5 9
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. Holder

Bugler { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 140.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

* This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Remark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wilson Webster

Bugler, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 186 .
Where Rusk Texas
By whom C.H. Baxter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and to Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Muellhall

(1862) Copyist.

723

Holland A. M.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037836	11	
2	84507	12	
3	85069	13	
4	85694	14	
5	3812847	15	
6	44220754	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Holland

Pvt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

R. R. Kingsbury

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Holland

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column Names Present as A. M. Holland

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remarks:

R. R. Litton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Holland

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30. 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last mark:

R. R. Stough

Comp.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Grant.

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Sept, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ward.

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in Front Sept 9

[illegible] 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Parsons' Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] Remark:

J. R. Grant

Captain.

H (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Holland
Pvt, Co. F, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Q M
Pvt. S.O. 311 Dec 12 1864

The Eighteenth Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northern Texas, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp Bragg, Red River County, Texas, in December, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in March, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hall
Captain

OCT. 17 50381284 1911.

Dept Ag Res.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Holland
Capt Co F. 28, Tex Dismtd Cav

Residence Rusk Co Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

118

Copyist.

Holland, N. H.

Cut. Co. F. 28. Ft Cav.

Received of Chas B. Campbell one hundred
& twenty Eighty two 50/100 Dollars
in full of the within a/c —
Boston Oct 24 January 24, 1863.
A. M. Holland

A. M. Holland

5th Confederate States

To A. G. Holland Dr

Pivate in Com. E 25 Ky Inft Cavalry

for commutation of Rations from the

[illegible] day of September 1862 inclusive

[illegible] at the rate of [illegible] per day

[illegible] I certify that the above account is just & correct

[illegible] Camp Pierce [illegible] Wagnon Lt

Jan 6 1863 Commanding Co G

The A. C. S will pay this account

70 days @ $2.50 —

H. G. Hall

Maj comdg 25th Regt Ky. Vol

Halleman, C. O.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0378633	20	
2	8703	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. D. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible], 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. -- R. & P. 194274.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16	28 Cav.	Texas.

C. T. Williamson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 30, 1865:

Enlisted:
When ..... Nov. 20, 186 .
Where ..... Palestine
By whom ..... W. H. Caskey
Period ..... 3 mos. or during war

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Horse on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: .....

Pvt. Co. G

Holleman, W. J.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378322	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

N. J. Hollemann

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1863.

Where Rusk Co. Tex

By whom Enrolling Officer

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Reg[illegible] Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible].

[illegible] mark:

W. A. Roberts

Halley John

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378387	20	
2	38087 6	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] Bradley

[illegible], Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 17, 186 2.

Where Marshall, Texas.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 9 mos. or war.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Northern Texas Regiment, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with nine companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

E. R. Bradley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

John Holly

....., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Green's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] 1863, by consolidation, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. H. Holly

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5th Randalls | Texas

John Holley

Pvt. Co. F. Randall's Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 3., 1863

Date of payment Jan. 4., 1863

By whom A. Sigourney

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 259

T. Gay

Captain.

Holly John
Pvt Co. F. Randalls
(Confederate)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1 2775 1453

2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

8 .....

9 .....

10 .....

11 .....

12 .....

13 .....

14 .....

15 .....

16 .....

17 .....

18 .....

19 .....

20 .....

Book Mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Randall Regt Miss

John Holly

Sgt Co F Randall Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted Nov 22, 1862

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged March 3, 1863.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------, 186 .

Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 1

Holloway W. M.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376908	26	
2	6992	27	
3	7080	28	
4	7164	29	
5	7241	30	
6	380747	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Holaway

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $ 35 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

* This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regt. Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added later, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

W. Holaway

(Confederate.)

11 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Holloway

Pvt, Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 186 .
Where Rusk, Texas.
By whom E. H. Baxter
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: on furlough

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. McClure

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. W. McElroy

Pvt Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Beales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: died at Monroe, La June 31, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

W. McElroy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Holloway

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J.R. Deales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from Convalescent camp July 17, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last entry:

W. H. Mulcahy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Holloway

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mulkroll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W M Holloway

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ..., 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ..., 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

J W Walker

Captain.

Holly. John

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holley. John

Holmes L. P.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hallmark, Stephen B.

Haloman J. D.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378244	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Holoman

Pvt, Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1863.

Where Tyler Tex

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Present as Holoman

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Legion, or Hamlin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and H were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster:

W. A. Keeling

790

Holt, Hardy H

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0376512	21	
2	65-91	22	
3	66981	23	
4	67553	24	
5	68220	25	
6	39-07335	26	
7	0602	27	
8	1193	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H. Hart

Pvt., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas

Oct 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Camp Victory, Shelby Co., Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendesvous 55

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. L. Butler
Register.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. C. West

Priv., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Nov. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville, Texas

By whom W. M. Davis

Period Duke of War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

J. C. Brown

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Hall

Pri., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Trout

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Alex. La.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. A. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley K. Holt

Pri., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Alexandria La.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ... with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ... service, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

Mark:

J. A. Brooks

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Holt

Pri; Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. H. Trait

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Barret

To what time Apr 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. B. Barret Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. Holt

....., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known on the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized March 1863 at Camp Groce, Texas, and Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K were mustered into the Confederate service at Camp Groce, Texas, on March 31, 1863. Companies L and M were organized March 1863 at Camp Groce, Texas, and were mustered into the Confederate service at Camp Groce, Texas, on April 30, 1863. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M were consolidated with Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M of the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) on May 26, 1865, at Houston, Texas, and were thereafter designated as the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

J. H. Holt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H Holt

....., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. H. Holt
Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

26. C. Wolf

Off., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted Apr 28 days from
Apr 24th 1865 Genl Order

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were transferred in March, 1864, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Nicholson

Copyist.

OCT. 17. 1911.
50381183

No 17, Journ Dept
Ala Univ.

(CONFEDERATE)

Holt

Hardy Holt

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Oct., 1862.

Date Dec., 186.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1

To 31, 186.

Months , 186.

Days

Rate of pay $24 per day

Signature

Remarks: Ps. Bayou Metro. Ark.

(CONFEDERATE)

Hardy Holt

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Nov., 1862.

for Dec., 1862.

Date

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From [illegible] 1, 186 .

To 30, 186 .

Months

Days 30

Rate of pay $1 per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Bayou Mato near Brownsville, Ark.

Roll No.

Holt. H. L. 737

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holt. Hardy. H.

Holt, L. H.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 25037682 2	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Holt

Pri., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15, 1864

Where Mandeville La.

By whom J. W. Fuller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On fatigue temporarily

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Mann's Regiment Texas Lancers and Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible]

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Comm. Pensions
(Source of communication.)

L. W. Holt
(Name.)

—, Co. A, 25 Reg't Tex. Inf.
Issued a prt. Feb. 15/64
On muster Feb 29/64
last on file previous
No P. W. found

8.31.15
2

F V. H. RS
EHS

C & Bds:
Nothing additional found.
Hanley 3/11

3.25

There was no 8 Tex Inf Cav;
Correct. designation of
Regt. reported on was 25 Tex
Inf. (dismounted)

1-15-
30.

F V. H. RS

Write nothing above this line.

Sept. 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that L. W. Holt, private, Company A, 28th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted February 15, 1864, and on the company roll dated February 29, 1864 (last on file), he was reported present. No later record found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

Write nothing b... this line

L and E. Div.

Correct designation of organ reported on is 2.8 Sec. 6 Cav. which served dismounted and not as F Lt.

Inf.

F W Sist
J. A. S.

9-1-15
3 3c

September 2, 1918.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

Sir:

Referring to the communication from this office of September 1, 1918, in the case of L. W. Holt, Private, Company A, 28th Texas Infantry, U.S.A., I have the honor to advise you that the designation of [illegible]

Aut. A.G.O. 10-15-1918.

Very respectfully,

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

Hooker H. G.

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 7324	20	
2	7410	21	
3	7492	22	
4	7560	23	
5	7605	24	
6	38 10 57	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Hooker.

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Marshall, Texas.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

W. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Lt. J. S. Hooker

Capt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 26, 1862.

Where Cox Chapel, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Hooker.

Pvt., Co. K., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom Capt. De Bussy.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey.

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. (Companies I and M were [illegible] before, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

W. T. Hooker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Harker

Asst., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage Tex.

By whom Capt. Dr. Berry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Partisan Rangers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 1863 at Jefferson, Texas, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached to form 34th Tex. Cav. Regt. and were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Fred Lang Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ark. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Hooker

2 Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 Sept., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage.

By whom Capt. C. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward.

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible]'s Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized About May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Other remarks:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

96 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Hooker

2nd Lt., Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Baird's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

H. G. Hooker

...of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having ... Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. ... Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF ... serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity ... States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged ... formally approved by the respective authorities.

Paris Texas

Hardy G. Hooker 2d Lt Co C
28th Regt Tex Dis
Cav

Melvin Stevens Brig Gen C. S. A.
Burwell Boyce Capt & Ass't U. S. A.
} Commissioners

...above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes ... the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Hon. D. Campbell, Milwaukee

Sir, I have drawn on you at sight in favor of Mr. Wm. Dallam for $100 dollars which please honor and charge to account of

Yours truly,

Jan. 28, 1863

H. G. Hooker

Wm

Confederate States
To H. G. Hooker Dr

To Commutation of rations
from the 14th to 21st August 1862
Time in detail sent from
Knoxville Ark to Lee and
Horses 21 days (Scuffletown)
to the Little Rock Journey

$19.50

I certify that the above account is just and owned
by H. G. Hull
Lt 6th Co. K. 25th Regt
County

H. G. Hull 1st Lieut
Co. K 6th Ark Cav
Commdg Escort Lt Gen Holmes

Hooker J. M. &

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038036 1	21	
2	0415	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. E. Hooker

Priv., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Texas.

By whom Lt. B. Ward

Period Three years or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added afterward, transferred to other regiments, and were soon afterward, transferred to other

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. — T. 32. Hall.

Remark:

H. M. Hillyard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. M. E. Hooker

, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co, Tex.

By whom L. B. Hood

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

* Company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 16th Texas Infantry

16th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were organized, 1864, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Remarks:

Wm. H. Hilliard Captain.

Hooker H. J.

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 145-06-5098	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

Hooks W. T.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377711 7785	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Hooks

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Nadd

By whom E. W. C.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

| N. T. Horse.

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: May 3, 186 .

When Wood Co

Where E. M. C

By whom Byrne.

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On detached service.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Mounted Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(over)

Hooper Wm. R.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hooper, Wm. R.

Hooper Obed R.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037919	20	
2	9805	21	
3	9884	22	
4	3800071	23	
5	1001	24	
6	0688	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Oba R. Hooper

Pvt., { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex

June 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Fruit

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Shelby Co Texas

x as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible] of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Department. — R. & P. 1903.

[illegible]

A. P. Hamer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Co. K

Pvt. Geo R Hooper

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears for June 30 1862

Enlisted: When Age 20

Where Shelbyville, 186

By whom C. H. Trent

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: 2. M. & Quarters duty in

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

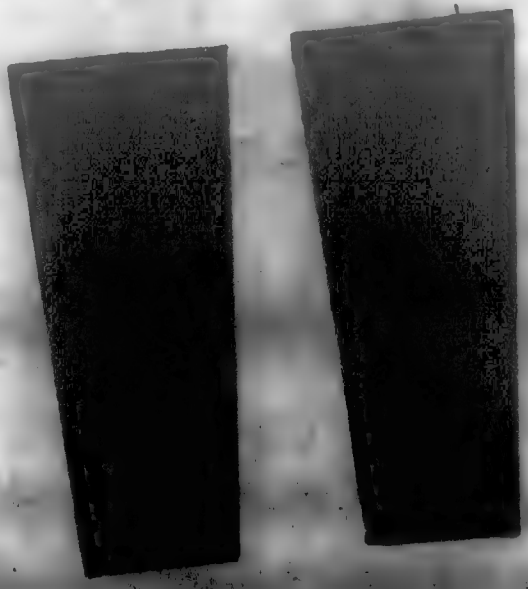
(Sig.) A. J. Stinnett

Copyist.

(Sig.) [illegible]

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct possible error

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Oba R Hooper

Pt, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 20, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Trant
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty in
2. M. D.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A. P. Bonnell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. R. Hooper

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 20, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Trout
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Jan 2. Mo. (Maj.) left.
June 20. 1862

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

D. J. Waddell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Obed R. Hooper

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 20, 1862.
Where Steelgrille Tex
By whom A. M. Trent
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom A. M. Trent
To what time July 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 12. 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hooper's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

A. Bowman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Jo | 28 Cav. | Texas.

O. R. Hooper

....., Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Green's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and H were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible].

J. H. Walker

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

O. R. Hooper

....., Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2 on Mt Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 35 Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ..., with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ... in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

J. W. Hutchinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 28 Cav Texas

D. R. Hooper
Pvt Co K 28 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 July, 1863.
Date of payment 8 July, 1863
By whom J. H. Bryan
Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 313

O. T. Taylor
Capt.

C. F. Hayes
Paid Oct 27/62
34.50

No 9
28 Cedars ✓

No. 15

The Confederate States,

1862

To O K Hooper, Dr.

Date of Purchase		DOLLARS.	CTS.
July 27	Commutation of Rations for Self & Horse from July 27 to Sept 12 — 46 days.	34	50
	On Detatchd Service to Shelby Co & Back.		

I certify that the above account is correct, and that this commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take Rations in Kind.

E W Baxter jr
Lt Col Comdg
28th Texas Regt

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just. The articles are to be accounted for on my ~~property~~ return for the ~~Quarter ending on the~~ day of 1862.

~~John A Homer A.Q.M.~~ Capt. and ~~A. Q. M.~~

Received at Camp Holmes the 17 day of Oct 1862.

~~Lieut~~ John A Homer A.Q.M. ~~Quartermaster~~, C. S. Army,

Fifty four Dollars and 50 cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

O K Hooper

Hooper William

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038D133	21	
2	0212	22	
3	0295	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. W. M. Harper

Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville Ark.

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Trinity Co. Tx.

By whom S. H. Miller

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about November, 1862.

†This company (Nunn's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Nunn's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

This page made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. —R. & P. Branch.

Remarks:

J. Bracken
Surgeon

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Harper

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom J. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll Mark:

J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Cooper

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ____

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1863.

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ____, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Indorsement: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '64."

Remark: ____

J. B. Barnett

Captain.

Hoover J. H.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 6907	20	
2	6991	21	
3	7079	22	
4	7163	23	
5	7249	24	
6	38 0746	25	
7	1212	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hoover

Sgt. { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated near Marshall, Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse $ 85 00; equipments $ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company M, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Laborers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Laborers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to M. Companies I and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster:

W. W. Wallace

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J.W. Hoover

Pvt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom T.H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J.W. Hoover

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1861.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J.R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mullvale

(Muster)

, Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Hoover

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent-

Remarks: Furloughed for 35 days from Aug 1 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, Ft Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mullins

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hoover

1st, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at camp Dick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Daniel's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were lost in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Mulhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hoover

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were at Fort Bass, 28th, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hoover

Adjutant.

Organd.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Turner

Pvt., Co. D, } 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Rusk Texas

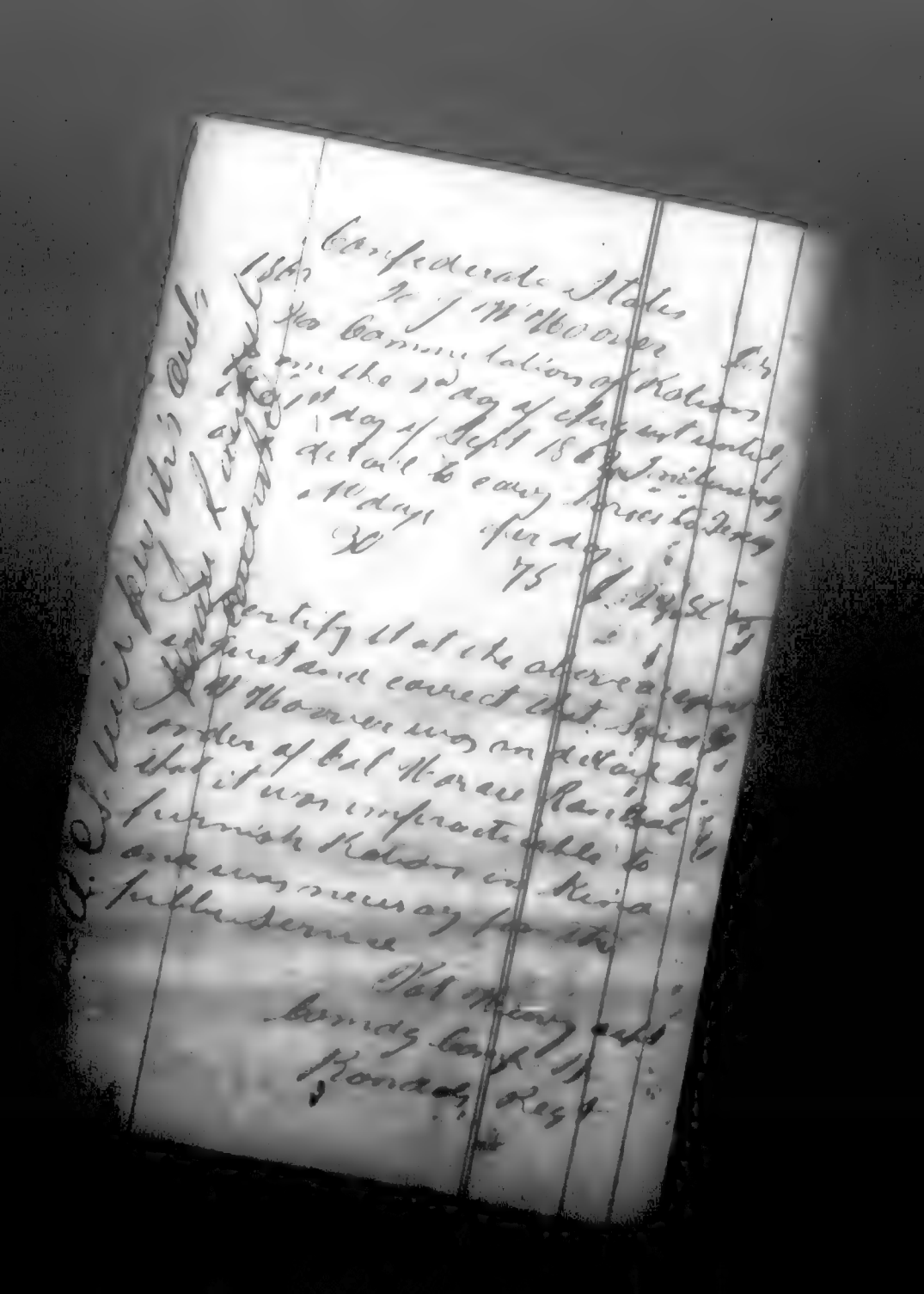
since Apr 10 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 27th Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

(966) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

J. M. HOOVER



Hoover Thomas

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037804 9	20	
2	8128	21	
3	8199	22	
4	82611	23	
5	83119	24	
6	3808488	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Hoover,

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee Co Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the A. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — A. & P. 25274.

Check mark: .....

P. Tipton Rice
Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thos: Hoover

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 186 v

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Roady

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Hoover

Asst, Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 29, 1862.
Where Alto Texas
By whom E H B
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Thos. Cox
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Trenton La since June 16, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

H A Reagy

(Confederate)

28 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Hoover

Asst, Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom E. H. B.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W A Roby Comp.

(168)

(Confederate.)

H. 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Hoover

Pvt, Co. E., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Alto Tx

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and M were detached in June 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. R. Randal Jr. Comdt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

..... Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were not formed, and were soon afterward transferred to other

J. W. Nash

Hoover W. R.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 & 0570	20	
2	& 129	21	
3	& 198	22	
4	& 2600	23	
5	& 318	24	
6	38 0651	25	
7	0847	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Hoover.

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Duty's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1904.

Remark: .....

P. Evans Rec.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

K. K. Hoover

Cpl., Co E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 186 2.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Baylor

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baugh's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

K K Hooper

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Hoover

Asst, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 9, 186[illegible].
Where Ft. Texas
By whom E. N. B.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Detailed as Co. Teamster

? Name does not appear in Column of Names Present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. H. Raley

Capt.

(9462)

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Hoover

Asst., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When Mch 2, 1862.
Where Alto Tex
By whom E. N. B.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. A. Beall
To what time April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Company Commander

* Name does not appear on Columns of Present or Absent

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were formed in Texas, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Reagy

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. K. Hoover

Pvt, Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29 1862

Where Alto Ia

By whom E. H Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Extra Duty Q M Dept

Teamster

Absent on detached service

Quartermaster Department

Quarrel

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

H K Rogers

(Rank) Captain.

26 (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Hoover

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the Terrell's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waller's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were not present, and but were soon afterward transferred to other

J. H. Hook

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

* W K Hoover

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Quarter

Home Consolidation Report

* The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Sharpshooters, 1st Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during the Fall of 1862, with 10 companies, A to K. Companies I and K were transferred to other regiments.

J. M. Hubbard

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

W R Hoover

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Oct., 186 2.

Date 2 Dec., 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 2, 186 .

To 31, 186 .

Months

Days 29

Rate of pay 20¢ per day

Signature W R Hoov

Remarks: Ca Bayou Metre, Ark.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. R. Hoover

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov., 1862.

Date Dec., 1862.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 23, 186

To 30, 186

Months

Days 7

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Bayou Meto near

[illegible]ville, Ark.

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Geo. 7ex

Hoover

W R Hoover

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862.

Date , 186 .

Occupation , 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks

Mary L. Rainey

Hope J. H.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 7 8 3 5-6	21	
2	8 4 4 9	22	
3	8 5-0 5-	23	
4	3 8 0 8 7 5-	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	28 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

E Capt, Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 11 to June 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: On furlough.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Spaulding Legion, as Randal's Regiment Texas Legion and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Other remarks:

R. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 28 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Hope

Cpl., Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186?

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Marshall
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Muster mark:

R. R. Scales
Captain.

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hope

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Book Mark:

R. R. Long R.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hope

....., Co. F., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

.....

.....

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Sandell's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in March, 1863, but were soon afterward consolidated to [illegible]

J. W. Hope

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Cav. Vet

J. U. Hope

Asst Co. F 28 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 186 2

To Dec 30, 186 2

When paid Mar 4, 186 3

By whom J. R. Scales

Amount $117-40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2/3

J. McCaul

Copyright.

P310

Horn, Levi H.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037	9721	20
2		9807	21
3		8886	22
4		9969	23
5	35	0050	24
6		1002	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Sep 2/30

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Levi N. Horn

Pvt, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clyston Miss. Co

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 15, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence Desoto Parish, La.

* as shown by certificate of mustering officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Rhodes's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† Photo copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Sept. 1906) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

A. J. Bonnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

Levi B. Horn

Pvt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 15, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Fruit
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not elected

Remarks:

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

B. F. Carroll
Captain.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Horn

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 15, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Pratt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Levi W. Horn

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 15, 1862.
Where Shelbyville Tex
By whom A. M. Truitt
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Scales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent on furlough for 30 days from Aug. 22. 1862 by order Col. Hamer

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Check mark: ✓

A. Fontaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 28 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Horn

Pte, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Texas

By whom A. M. Truitt

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. P. Wood

To what time Aug. 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Their mark:

J. C. Russell

(Name)

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

L. F. Horn

....., Co. K, } 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Rountree's Regiment Texas Lancers and Rountree's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized mostly from companies that had been organized for local defense in 1861, but were soon afterward transferred to the Confederate service.

S. H. Hall

Captain

Hoskins, Jesse

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377327	20	
2	7413	21	
3	7494	22	
4	75-61	23	
5	3507855	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Hawkins,

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Texas.

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

This report was made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1883, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1063.

Remarks:

Fred Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1st 28 Cav. Texas.

Sergt Wm Lewis

Lt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 26, 1862

Where Cr. Wage, Texas.

By whom A. M. LeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment West Texas Cavalry, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Red Douglas

(3543) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jessee Hawkins

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 26, 1862
Where Carthage Texas.
By whom Capt. De Berry.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales.
To what time Oct. 30 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Returned from desertion and reported at Shreveport May 1, 1863. Retained by order of Gen. Smith. Absent without leave and overstayed his time. Returned May 1, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Capt.) Approv.

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Hoskins.

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 26, 1862.
Where Carthage Tex.
By whom Capt. DeBerry.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales.
To what time Nov. 1 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

Fred Sanders

(over)

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. Hoskins

....., Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

[illegible] 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. M. Hill

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

38 Cav. Inf.

Hoskins

Jesse Hoskinson

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr., 1862.

near Little Rock

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1862.

To Aug. 4, 1862.

Months

Days 34

Rate of pay

Signature Jesse Hoskins

Remarks:

Hoskins J. M.

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-03773255	20	
2	7411	21	
3	7470	22	
4	75-37	23	
5	7612	24	
6	3807755	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Hopkins

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Texas. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. De Berry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† Exact copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible]) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Clerk.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Capt.

(Confederate.)

A. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

..... W. Hooker .....

Cpl., Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Apr. 26 ....., 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. De Berry.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster: .....

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hoskins.

2 Corp, Co. C., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom Capt. De Berry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hankins

2 Corp., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 thru Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 26, 1862

Where Carthage Tex.

By whom Capt. De Bussy

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] none, and, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] mark:

Enl. Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hankins

2 Corp'l, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage

By whom Capt. W. H. De Berry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom N. T. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Griffith's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

his mark: J. M. H.

Fred Lingster

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hoskins

....., Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

List

.....

.....

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. M. Hoskins

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J M Hoskins

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862.

near Little Rock

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186 .

To Aug. 4, 186 .

Months

Days 26

Rate of pay

Signature J. M. Hoskins

Remarks:

Mary L. Bailey

Copyist.

Hoskins, Marian T

Co. 19, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379674	20	
2	9760	21	
3	38054-6	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Marion T. Hopkins

1 Lieut, { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 27, 1862.

Where Carthage

By whom A. W. De Berry

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence, Panola County, Texas

as shown by certificate of Mustering officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Exact copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 23 May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Book mark:

A. Hodnett

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Marion T. Hopkins

1 Lieut., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 27, 1862.

Where Carthage

By whom A. T. Rodgers

Period three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present *

Remarks: Randal's Cav. Texas Mounted Rifles as Private from 27 Aug 1862 to 30 June 1862.

* Recapitulation shows I have forgotten Sunday

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

P. L. Clements

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Hopkins

Capt., Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Date

Station Camp Cayuga Miss Creek

Remarks: absent sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies C and K were detached, A to K. Companies C and K were detached, and in June, 1863, both were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

W. T. Hopkins

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 28 Cav | Texas.

Marion T. Hoskins

1st Lt. Co. K. 28th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Capt.

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 43

T. G. Ayres

Asst. Adj. Gen. Captain.

Resignation of Capt. [illegible]
A. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Camp Nelson Ky. [illegible]
Nov. 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded with the
remark that Capt. Hawkins
has suffered for a long
time from severe ill
health - Capt H. has been
a good officer and faithful
& deserving regret the
necessity that compels
him to resign

Eliphalet Baxter Jr.
Lt. Col. Comdg 8th Ky.

Respectfully forwarded.

Horace Randal
Col. 2nd Brig. 1st Div.
Nov 22nd 1862

Approved & Respectfully
with remark that the
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability indicates
Paralysis of the
Right Arm -

O. H. Beall
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Chief Surgeon
Dept. of Ky.

Received Dec 2nd 1862

Cork 28th Nov 1862

Sir

I have the honor to
Respectfully forward
Herewith, for the
Consideration of the
Secretary of War
Certificate of Disability
in favor of Capt. Wm. H. Hawkins
8th Ky Vol Cavalry

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Wm. H. McCulloch
Brig. Gen. Vols

Mem. Director of Hospitals
Little Rock Ark
Nov 26th 1862

Recommend that
resignation be accepted

Wm. H. Hammond
Surg. Gen.

Copy of letter from Surg. Beall
Little Rock Nov. 26 1862
approved and respectfully
forwarded

H. H. Smith
Surg.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Nelson, Ark.,
Nov. 20th 1863.

Col. Elisha Baxter—

Sir—

I hereby tender to you & through you & all intermediate Commanders to the Secretary of War. My resignation as Captain of Company K. of your Regiment. I will now state the reasons which have influenced me to this course. Accompanying this is the Surgeon's Certificate of disability with regard to my case, which will fully explain my physical reasons for a release from the service. Not only the Surgeon but all my friends both in my command & out of it have advised me to my present course. You remember you forcibly urged me to this course. Since I entered the Service until my health became bad & even afterwards I have never shirked my duty but on my honor to the very faithfully discharged my duty. My heart was & is yet, in the cause, fully enlisted in the cause of my country, & I am determined as soon as I recover to reenlist in the Service. I don't wish to get a furlough & leave the discharge of my duties to others & receive pay from my country for services not rendered. These are my reasons for asking to be discharged from the Service

Capt W. T. Haskins
Company K
Col Randals Regt
Texas Cavalry

Camp Nelson, Ky.
Nov. 21st 62.

I certify that I have carefully examined Capt.
M. L. Hostins of Co. K., 6th Randals Regt, dismoun-
ted Cavalry & find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of Organic disease of the
heart attended with general ill health. I therefore
would respectfully recommend the acceptance of his
resignation.

Jno. P. Smith Asst Surgeon
In charge of 28d Divn Cavalry

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of _____ who is _____ and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to *and subscribed before me, this* _____ *day of* _____, 1862.

J. P. [L.S.]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon this plantation of _____ who is _____ and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that

The Confederate States of America,

To Milton J Hoskins 1st Lieut Co "K" 1st Regt Randals Reg Mounted Volunteers for

On what Account.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	2d June	29th July	1	x	100	x	100	x	Company organized 2d of June 1862
For myself.....									
For .. years' serv.									
Forage for..horses									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

and to the ..... day of ....., 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. John B. Crump A.C.S. this 2nd day of September....., 1862 the sum of One Hundred ——— dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(*Signed Duplicate.*)

Milton J. Hoskins
1st Lieut Co K
Randals Regiment Texas Cavalry

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

Hossel. Z

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hosser. Zach

Hosser Zach

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0378913	20	
2	44389485-	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

76 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. Ward ×

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Enrolling Officer

By whom Enrolling Officer

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached temporarily on Brigade Guard

Name also given as Wm J. Ward

Joined on Bach Hosser

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Ragan's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

J. K. Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas

Bachens Hassel
Pvt. Co. G. 28" Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

(Name) J. P. Sprueher Capt.

759

Hough S. A.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0380102	20	
2	0182	21	
3	0263	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Yough

B. Smith, { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Louisville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett Tex.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1907, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.— R. & P. 1907-8.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Hough

, Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186

Where Greenville, Tx.

By whom S. C. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Appointed July 1862.

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were in Texas, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other

his mark:

J. C. Barnett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Keough

Private, { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Crockett

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $250 100; equipments $60 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company and was assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry about Nov., 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 22, '65."

Remark: .....

J. Bradley

Captain.

751

Houston A.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381288	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A Houston

Capt., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Provost Guard Asst. Qar Mr to

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st [illegible] Texas Legion, or Hamby's Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] 1863, by consolidation, A to K. Companies L and M [illegible] Hall, and were soon afterward consolidated to [illegible]

J. W. Hall

7502

Howard, A. B.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5037855 70	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: 1

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where Marshall

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Muster mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt.

Howard, G. A.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038128 1	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

V Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Howard

Cpl., Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Ord Dept

Ord Sta 189 July 27. 1865

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Mangum's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Mangum's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hutchinson

Capt.

Howard George T.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment. 1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 6438	20	
2	6450	21	
3	6461	22	
4	6473	23	
5	38 0509	24	
6	1046	25	
7	4439 0297	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Va Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Texas.

Geo [illegible] Howard.

1st Lieut 28th Regt Texas Cavalry (dismounted).

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers of Randal's Brigade, Walker's Division.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Department Adjutant of Regt

Appointed:

When May 17, 1862.

By whom President

Date of appointment from Richmond, May 17, 1862.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. T. Howard

Adjutant, 28. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

T. Cav

(985)

(Confederate.)

La | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. T. Howard

Asst, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } May 23, 1862

Station Camp near Orbis

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 23, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Ho | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. T. Howard,

Adjt, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 17, 186 2.

Station

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17th, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. R. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Geo T Ruland.

Adjt., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to Feby, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } May 17, 1862

Station

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Rec'd Leave of Absence Jany 9. 1864. 60 days.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Speight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Companies I and M were not filled, and were disorganized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Remark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. T. Howard

Adjt., Co....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt'l Station Camp Bayou Metro Ark's.

Remarks: Acting As Ar. G. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Major's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waul's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were not in line, and had been taken otherwise and transferred to other [illegible]

J. W. Heidenheimer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Geo T. Howard

Adjt, Co., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randall's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

L. M. Holt

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 2d Cav | Tex

Geo T. Howard

1st Lt & Adjt 2d Texas Cav

Residence Washington D.C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 28th Cav. Texas.

Lieut. Edward

Adjt. 28 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Gen'l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 201

W. H. Walker

Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

George T. Howard
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 28 Tex Cav Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 16, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank Augt 16, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec 5, 1862

Delivered Col. Morse R.d

Secretary of War L. P. R.

Remarks: Not the rank of
1 Lieut. Not the same
man as appears on
page 215 Lines 37 & 42
(See also Roll Co. E 28 Va Cav.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 398

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Ens. J. Howard,

Asst, Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 17, 1862.

Station Marshall Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd Regt Virginia Cavalry Feby 5. 62. Apptd Adjutant May 17. 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1907) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — M. & P. 7245/6.

Book Mark:

(Misc.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Howard, Geo. T.

Lt, Co. 28 Reg't Tex Cav

Sgt

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces
M. D. [illegible]

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Washington D. C.

Done at San Antonio Texas
this 9th day of August 1865.

Geo T. Howard
1st Lt & Adjt 2d Cav
Cav. Division

Approved:

..... U. S. A.
Commissioner

..... U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Capt 18th N.Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal [illegible]

223

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to *and subscribed before me, this* ——— day of ———, 1862.

———

J. P. [L. S.]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

The Confederate States of America,

To Geo. L. Howard 1st Lieut 4th Reg. Adj't Ran. Sharp's Reg't. Louisiana Vols

On what Account.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	17th May	17th June 1862	1	*	110	*	110	*	Appointed 1st Lieut & Adjt. 17th May 1862
For myself.....									
For .. years' serv.									
Forage for..horses									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. John N. Sparrow A.G. this 2 day of September, 1862, the sum of One hundred & ten ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

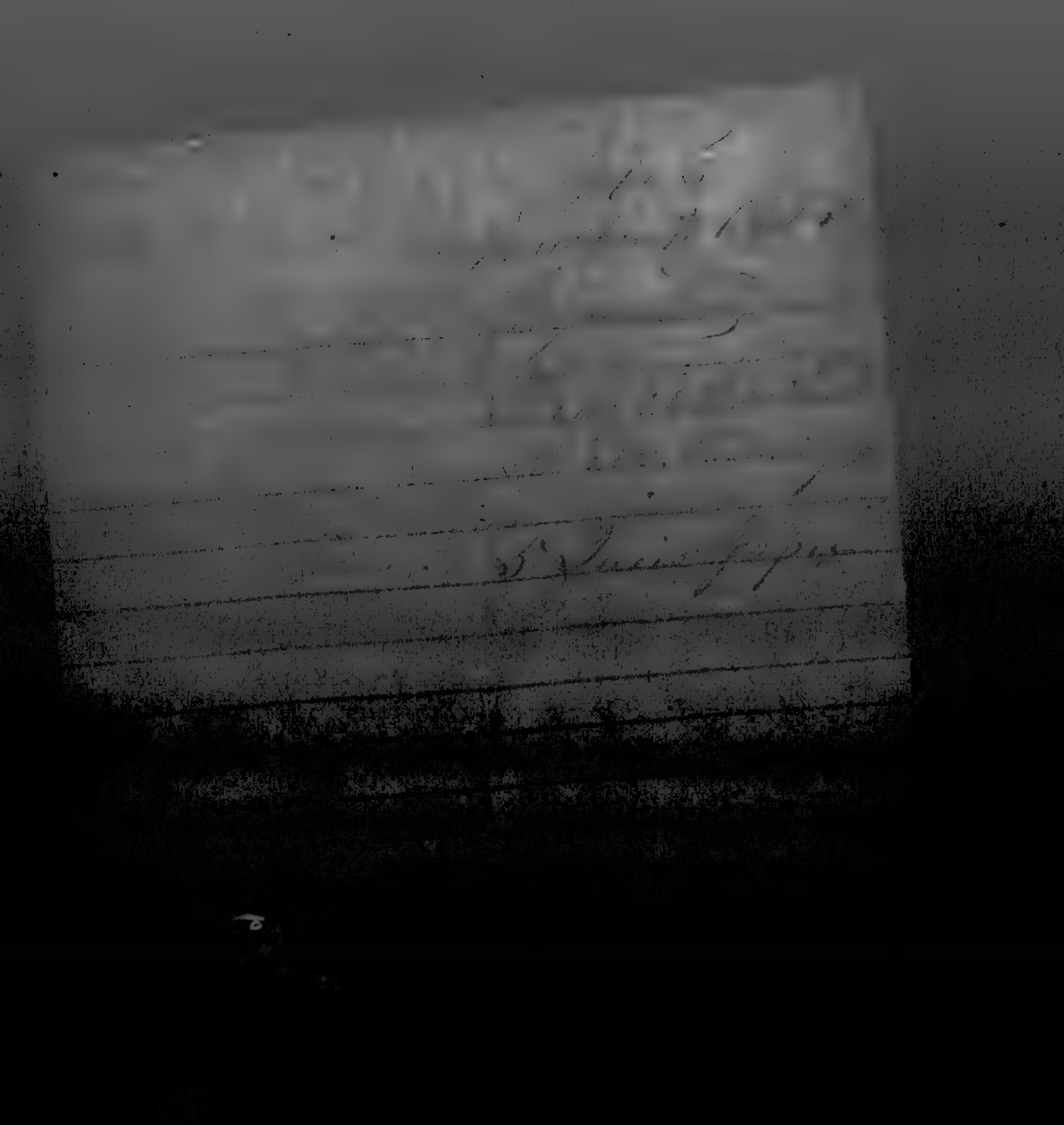
Pay ..... $

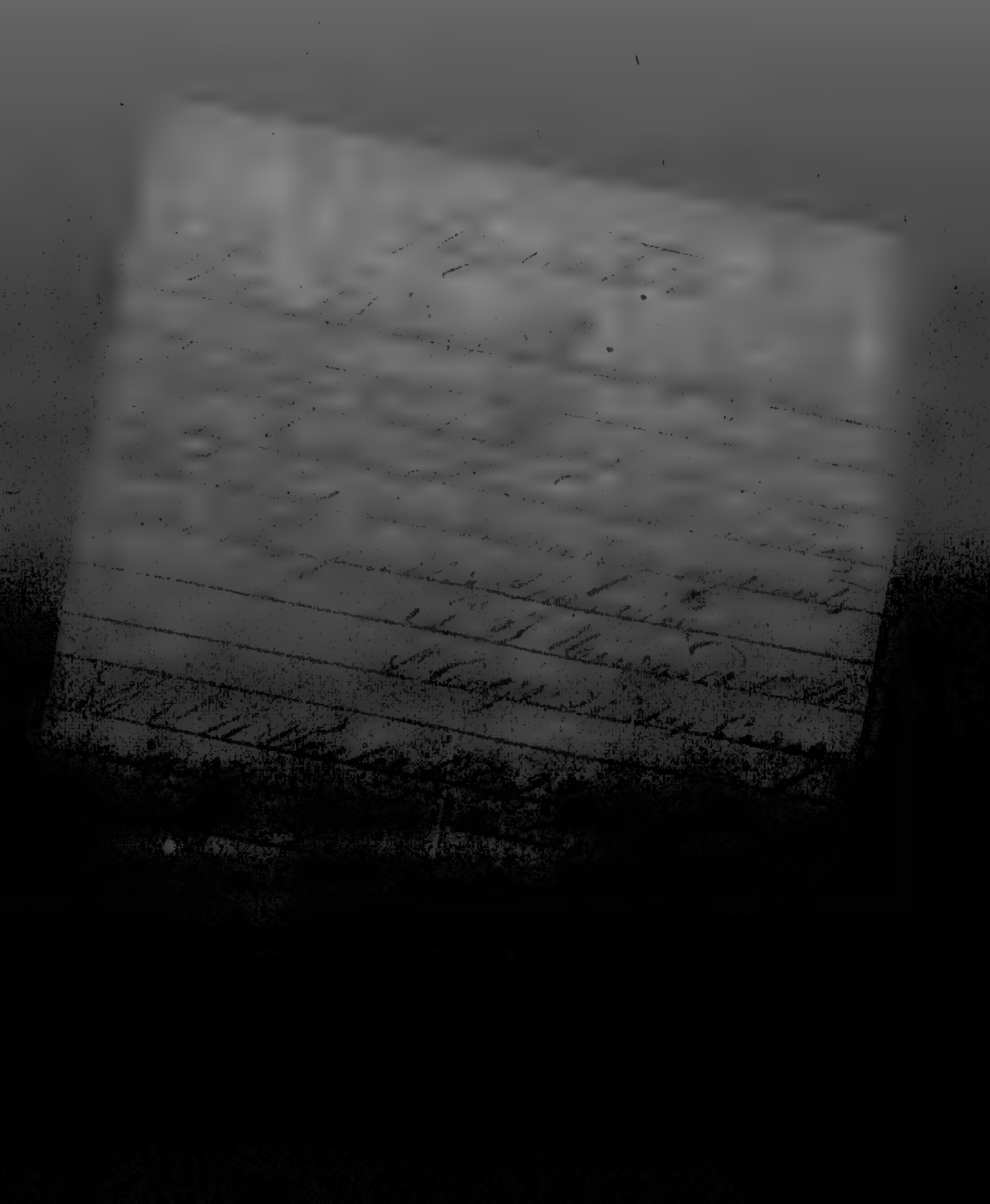
Forage .....

Amount ..... $

Geo. L. Howard Jr.

1st Lieut & Adjt





Howard, Jerry

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037901 2	20	
2	91 38	21	
3	92 15	22	
4	92 91	23	
5	58132 4	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

X | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Howard

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville Ark

Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas.

Remarks: Absent with leave.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, of muster rolls of an unbound record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. A. R. 1898.

Book mark:

H. H. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Howard

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to Hospital at Monroe, June 13, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies I and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 28 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J.E. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J.R. Sealer

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furloughed from Shreveport La July 26/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W.A. Roby

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Harwerd

Pvt. Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 2 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Service Shreveport by order of Gen Smith

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Baylor's Regiment, or the Lancers and St. John's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached to form the 35th Texas Cavalry Battalion, and were transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Kelley

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jessy Howard

Pvt, Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Ambu. C.S. Dept

P.O. Date 24 Aug. 1864

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

J. W. Hall

Captain.

Howard. Jessy

Co H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard. Jerry

Howell R. L.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 7 8 3 5-5-	20	
2	8 4 2 6	21	
3	8 4 8 0	22	
4	8 5-4 2	23	
5	3 8 0 8 6 2	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Stewart

2d Corpl., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 17, 1862.
Where Marshall, Texas.
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: On furlough

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Book mark

W. L. Stewart.

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

I. L. Harrell

Pvt, Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1c, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

R. R. King Lt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

T. [illegible] Powell

2 Cap'l., Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted:
When May 1[illegible], 186 2.
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1863, with ten companies, A or K. Companies I and M were enlisted in June 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

T. R. Powell
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Abs. W. D. Four Days Feb 18 for 4 days.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Seal) Organizer.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Terrell

....., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K [illegible] and mustered [illegible] Remarks.

J. W. West

Lieutenant-Colonel

Hudson P. O.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutson P. O.

Hudson, R. L.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutson, R. L.

Hughes Albert H

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8632	20	
2	8702	21	
3	3805-75	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Hughes

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were dismounted in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

A typed copy (made in the A. & P. Office War Department in 1903-1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — A. & P. Clerk.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] C. Eustis

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 22, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When April 22, 186 .

Where Pittsburg

By whom W. H. Buckler

Period 2 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade (Cavalry)) was organized about May 17, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Hughes

Pvt., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers or Morgan's Regiment Texas Infantry and Gano's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other [illegible].

J. A. Hicks
Capt.

Hughes. J. M

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes. J. M.

Hughes. J. M.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes. J. M.

762

Hughes J. M.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378631	20	
2	8701	21	
3	8766	22	
4	8821	23	
5	8852	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 22

Number of personal papers herein 0

Face Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. C. Griffin

Pvt, Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

* The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and subsequently Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in Utah, and never served with the regiment.

Prisoner of war record from A. G. O. Office, War Department, is (May, 1905) all the additional record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

Captain.

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and/or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 11, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Rank) Captain

(Confederate.)

16 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Enoch Douglass

Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 22, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Ross's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 with ten companies. A to K. (Companies I and K were not in Texas, and, hence were soon after transferred to other regiments.

Field Service:

Organ

(Confederate.)

16 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. S. Hughes

Pvt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 23, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Scales

To what time 30 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Mandel's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Mandel's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were mustered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last mark:

(Signature)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

28 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Hughes

Pvt, Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1862

Where Palestine

By whom Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry; was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and H were in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Remark:

Captain.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr. Pensions, Texas
(Source of communication)

J. M. Hughes
(Name)
....., Co. G., 28 Regt. Texas Dismtd Cav.

Orgn not identified.

J. M. (also borne J. M.) Hughes, Pvt. Co. G. 28 Texas - Cav. C.S.A. Enl. Apr. 20, 1862 at Palestine, M-R. Jan. & Feb. 1864 (Not on file) Present. No P. of St. record found.

F.U.V.

9 12 3/1/15 -

6 t. E dis
resting and fr
26

March 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that J. M. Hughes (name also borne as J. M. Hughes), private, Co. C, 28th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted April 20, 1862. On the roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Hahn

The Adjutant General.

Hughes R. H.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D37761	20	
2	7761	21	
3	7854	22	
4	7916	23	
5	38D815	24	
6	0639	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mary 1

2

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Hughes

Enrolled { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 18, 186 .

Where Smith Co.

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: On detached service.

---

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and H were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

[illegible] copy furnished to the A. G. O. War Department, 31 May, '01, an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas. — R. H. F. Hughes.

[illegible] Remark: ...

Jno Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Hughes

Turner, Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 186

Where Smith Co

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Texas, with last designation Terry's Texas Rangers, was organized about May 17, 1862, with field officers elected and commissioned. A to K. Companies L and M were ordered in August, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 18, 1862.
Where Smith Co
By whom M.V.S.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J.R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Speight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies. A & E Companies I and M were [illegible] in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible] Roll:

J A Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Huggins

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1863

Where Smith

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Aug 27 Surgeon's Certificate

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were disbanded in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Hughes

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wagon Master

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baird's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Spaight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ... with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ... Field, but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

1st Lt. Wilkins

(Confederate.)

2d | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Hughes

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig Wagon Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Hallum

(Rank) Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. H. Hughes

Prt. Co. D. Randals. Refl

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Near Pine Bluff, Ark. during month of Jan, 186 3

By whose order employed

Nature of service W. master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1-31, 186 3

To , 186

Remarks:

2783

LOLLINS

Hughes William J.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378630	21	
2	8700	22	
3	8765	23	
4	8820	24	
5	8841	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Hughes

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near McKinney Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

This muster roll is a copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1904, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1543/1.

Remark:

J. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

X | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Burden

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 22, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom W. C. Burden

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remark:

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

76

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

F. C. Cuyler

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1862.

Where Pollustines

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Scales

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed on Mail Duty July 24/63 as teamster

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. Kelton Ellis Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

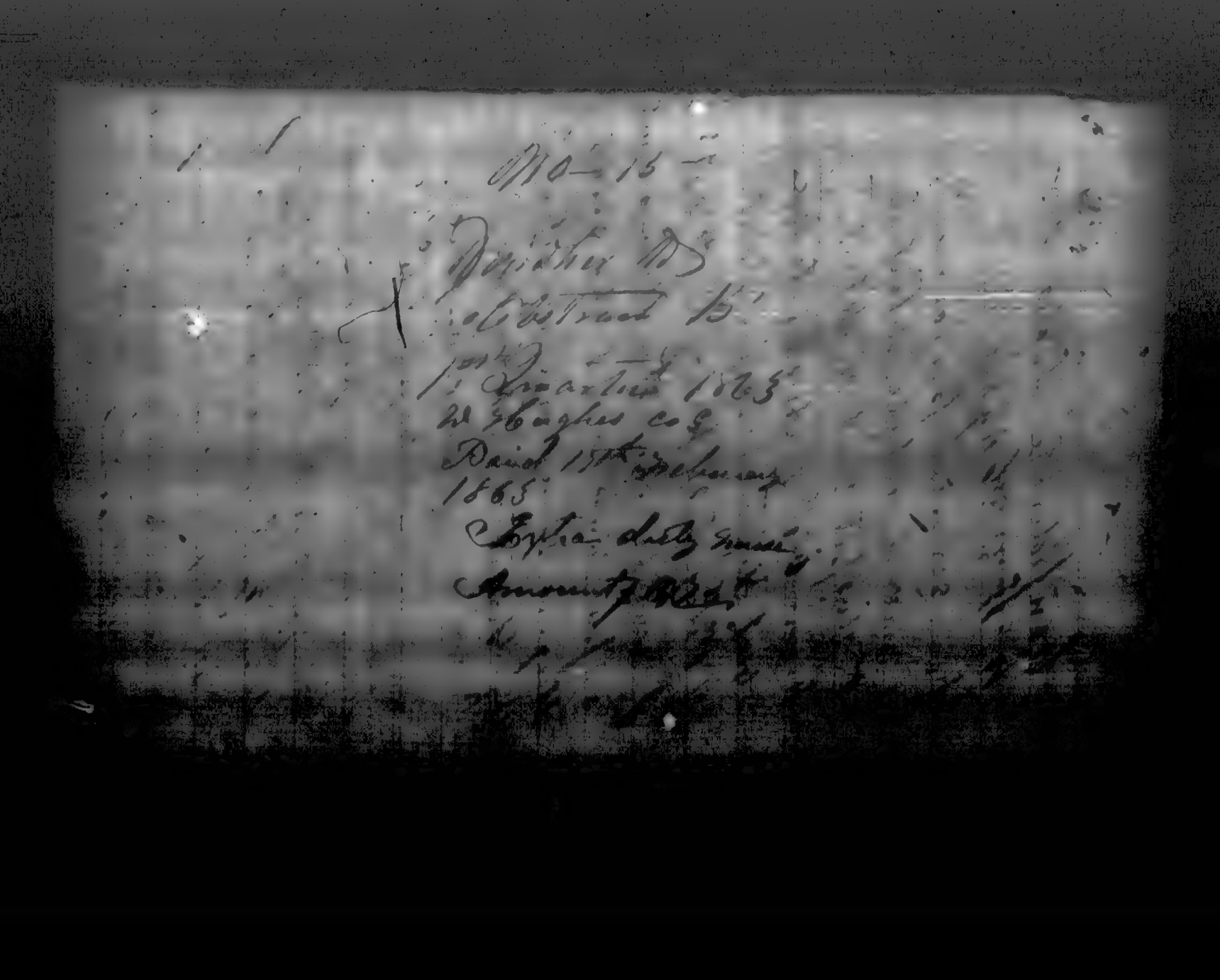
[illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.



Confederate States Dr
to Wm M. Hughes

For services performed
as nurse while detailed
at Hospitals at Rockport
from 25th of August to the
20th of September inclusive
24 days of 24 hours @ $6.75

I certify that the above account
just and correct. The [illegible]
[illegible]

Hull. P. P.

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hull. J. P.

Hull T P

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 8 1 1 0 7	20	
2	H 5 0 6 4 8 1 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 1

San 250

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

T. O. Hull

, Co. B, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sailor Lyerman Jr. 2nd Sergt. Shelton Feb 12, 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1864 companies A to K. Companies L and M were added, but were soon afterward transferred to other

J. H. Hutchinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

W. Bustard Pvt

T. J. Wall

Pvt, Baxter Texas Cav.

Residence Lavaca Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

E. P. Thompson

Humphreys. P

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Humphries. P. H.

Humphries, P. L

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037 7328	20	
2	7411	21	
3	7493	22	
4	7562	23	
5	7633	24	
6	3807822	25	
7	1227	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 32

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

I. H. Humphries

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

---

* Company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Cavalry.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15th, 1862, and consisted of Companies A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

† Cards in the A. G. O. [illegible], War Department, [illegible] an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] — R. G. S. 1903.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Ark. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Humphreys,

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 13 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 26, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg near ...

By whom A. H. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: .....

[illegible] 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] mark: .....

Chas. Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Humphreys

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage Texas

By whom Capt. De Barry

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. K. Seales

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Returned from furlough and reported at Shreveport May 6. 1863. Detained by order of Gen. Smith. Absent without leave since May 6th 1863.

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Terrell's Texas Legion, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Griffin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Remarks:

Paul Lyerly

OCT. 1.
50377493
1163

and was dropped from
Roll. Returned May 1, 1863.

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Humphrisis

Asst., Co. C., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas

By whom Capt. DeBerry

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with companies, A to K. Companies I, and H were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other

Chas. Longstreet

(Confederate.)

M. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Humphries.

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage.

By whom Capt. A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Ward.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last mark:

Fred Douglas

(Confederate.)

E | 28 Cav. | Texas.

O Humphreys

....., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

[illegible] enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment, Texas Partisan Rangers [illegible]
[illegible] A to K. Companies A and K [illegible]
[illegible] were [illegible]

O H Wilkes

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

P. H. Humphries

Pvt., Co. L, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since April 28, 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. M. Kilbreath

Capt.

Certificate of Disability

in the case of

P. H. Humphreys

Priv. P. H. Humphreys

Company C. Ranald's Regt

for furlough.

Little Rock Ark

dec 7 62

approved

G. M. Taylor

Post Surgeon

Approved

J. F. Mauley

Col. Comdg Post

Co. "C." 28th Iowa Cav.

General Hospital, St. Johns College,
Little Rock, Ark's. Dec. 6th 1862.

Pvt. P. K. Humphreys, Company C, Randalls Regiment having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for furlough, we hereby certify That we have carefully examined said soldier, and find him suffering from Debility consequent upon Rubeola and in consequence thereof he is in our opinion unfit for Duty. We therefore recommend That he be furnished for Sixty (60) days to go to his home in Panola County, Texas, — distant from Little Rock 200 miles

Thomas
W. W. Tallo
Surg. Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.
in charge of Branch No 1

W. R. Wacker, Surg. P.A.C.S.
Med. Exam. Board

Certificate of disability
in the case of
Pvt. P. H. Humphreys.
Co. C. Randall's Regt
for furlough.

Little Rock Ark.
Dec 7th 62.

Approved
C. McLaughlin
Surgeon

Approved
B. F. Dudley
Col Comdg Post

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

General Hospital. St Johns College
Little Rock Ark. Dec.r 6th 1862

Privt P.K. Humphreys Co E Randalls Regt having applied for a Certificate on which
to make an application for furlough. we hereby certify that we have carefully examin
ed said soldier and find him suffering from Debility consequent upon Rubeola
and we consequently think he is in our opinion unfit for duty. We therefore recommend
that he be furloughed for Sixty (60) days. To go to his home in Panola County Texas—
distant from Little Rock, 200 miles.

Approved
Talbot
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S
in charge of Branch No 1

J. [illegible] Asst Surg P.A.C.S
W.R. Wheeler. Surg P.A.C.S
Med Exam Board

Hunter, Edward

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8457	20	
2	8507	21	
3	8571	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Kimble

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 186
Where Marshall
By whom Lt. Fitzpatrick
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom L. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

(1st [illegible] Regiment) Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H. 28 Cav. Texas.

Edward Hunter

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Marshall, Tex.
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Surgeon.

(844)

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where Marshall

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hawkins's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hawkins's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

Hutson, R. L.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377084	21	
2	7168	22	
3	7246	23	
4	380749	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Hutson

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 8, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom E. W. Rusk
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were raised in Texas, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Macfarlane
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. Jr. Hutson

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom C.W. Bush

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom J.R. Seales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, or Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was to be Company H, but it was soon afterward transferred to another regiment.

Muster-in roll:

W. Mullhall

Sergt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R L Hutson

A—, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1862

Where Rusk Texas

By whom G W Bush

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N P Ward

To what time Aug 31/1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: at Camp Beck

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Major's Regiment Texas Lancers and Major's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

All Correct

(Confederate.)

26 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Hudson

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

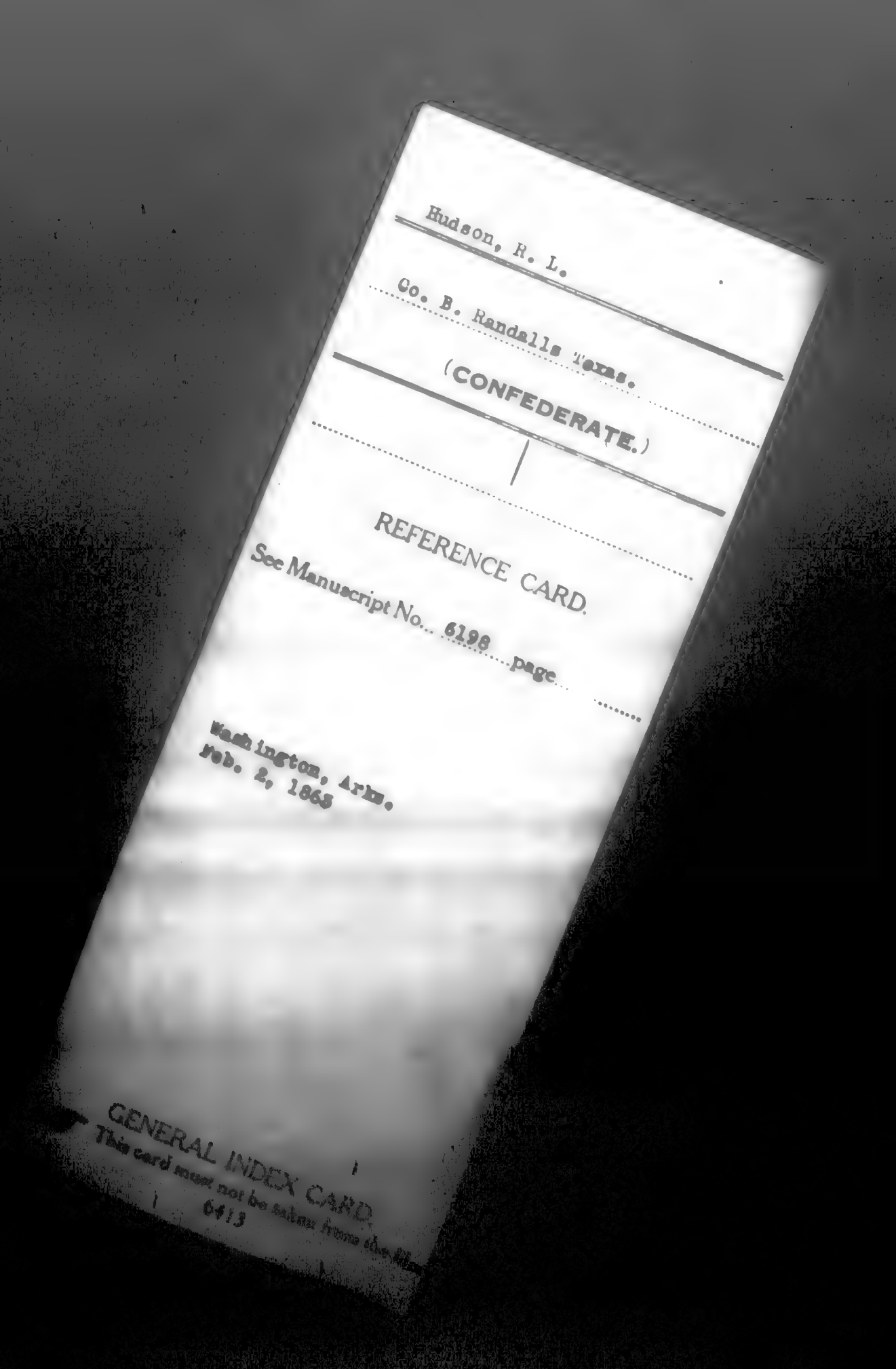
Sick

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Sibley's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, and companies A to K, inclusive, L and M were added later, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

J. M. Hall

Capt.


Hudson, R. L.
Co. B. Randalls Texas.
(CONFEDERATE.)
REFERENCE CARD.
See Manuscript No. 6198 page
Washington, Arkn.
Feb. 2, 1863
GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the
6413

Hudson P. L.

Pvt. Co. B, Randolph Reg't

(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5175458

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Randall Pvt. Co.

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 60

Date Jan 20, 1863.

Destination Co Tex

Remarks:

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough, in the case
of R. L. Hudson, private
in Co. "B", Randal's Regt.
Ga. Vol.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded —

Wm. Roberts Col.
Com'g 1st Brig. Camp

Lieut. Col. Inspr. Oct. 1863
Inspr. Gen. C. M. Gayle

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

We certify that we have carefully examined
Private H. L. Hudson Company "B" Randalls
Regiment Texas Cavalry and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of Hesitigation of sight lung
said Hudson will in our opinion be
unable to resume his duties in a less period
than sixty days and we recommend that
a furlough for that length of time be granted
to visit his home in Texas
Jan 20th 1863 E. L. Massie Surgeon } Med Dpt
J. G. Wilson " " } Board

We certify that we have carefully examined
Private H. L. Hudson of Company "B" Randalls
Regiment Texas Cavalry and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of Hesitigation of right lung
said Hudson will in our opinion be
unable to resume his duties in a less
than sixty days and we recommend
that a furlough for that length of time be
granted to visit his home in Texas
Jan 20th 1863 E. L. Massie Surgeon } Med Dpt
J. G. Wilson " } Board.

77

Hutto G. S.

Co. 12, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379887	21	
2	9971	22	
3	3800551	23	
4	1022	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 18

Number of personal papers herein 21

Book Mark:

See 4130

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. Hutto

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 7, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom P. H. Martin
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom L. R. Seales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick on furlough
in Texas Apl. 11. 1863.

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Laborers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Laborers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Special mark:

A. J. Hamilton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. Hutto

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 7, 1862.
Where Shelbyville Texas
By whom P. H. Martin
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Seales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on furlough (Died) from Apl 10. 63. by order Genl Walker. he has reported a disabled

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randall's Regiment Texas Lancers and sometimes Stevens's Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with headquarters at Mt. Enterprise, Rusk County. It was ordered dismounted in August 1863, but there upon returned to mounted service.

A. L. Hamner

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. Hutto

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 7, 1862.
Where Shelbyville Texas
By whom P. H. Martin
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Dealey
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detail from Aug. 11, 1863. Order for the Gen. Hospital. In Quarantine List

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were dismounted, and were soon afterward transformed to infantry companies.

Muster marks:

B. F. Edwards
Captain.

(Confederate)

28 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Hutto

....., Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

....., 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] by Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] at Camp [illegible], with companies A to K (Companies I and K were subsequently transferred to other commands).

J. W. Hall

Lieut.

Voucher No 5
Abstract B
2nd Quarter 1865
$ 0 76 mills
Paid 9 Aug 65
pais Asp 9 1865

As per No 1; also

772

Hutton, John

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037919	20	
2	7982	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John Hutton

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 29, 1863.

Where Wood

By whom Capt Warren

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and Terrell's Confederate Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were [illegible], 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

H (Confederate.) 28 Cav. Texas.

John Hutton

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1863

Where Wood Co

By whom En Officer

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was consolidated about May 1st, 1865, with the 26th regiment, as No. 2. Companies I, and M were dismounted in March, 1865, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Last Entry

Entered

773

Hyatt, Thomas

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0378967	21	
2	9059	22	
3	9139	23	
4	9253	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Name

Sec 6150

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Pyatt

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville Ark

August, 1862

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield's Freestone Co. Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible]) is an imperfect record (excerpt) from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Clerk.

Book mark:

T. A. Reed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Hyatt

1st Lt., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 20, 186 5.

Enlisted:

When ..... Mch 20, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent present x

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows absent Prisoner of war

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered to form, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Record made:

W. R. Roby Clerk.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Hyatt

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. A. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealls

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at the Taylor Hospital at Alexandria sent there from the Morgan Ward

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were raised in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last muster:

H. A. Rock

(Signature.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Hyatt

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Alexandria La

July 4th 63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

H. Rector

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. | Tex

Thos. Hyatt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 4 qr, 1862.
near Little Rock

Date ....., 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Aug. 4, 1862.
To Sept. 19, 1862.
Months
Days 45

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Orion A. B.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378572	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ... 0
Number of personal papers herein ... 0

Roster Name:

Service

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

C. D. Smith

Cor, Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where Natchitoches La

By whom E Cliff

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

D. S. Lou. I. Dept. Feb 19

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, and completed. A to K. Companies I. and K were transferred to Texas, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Remarks:

Isaacs Sampson

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379012	20	
2	3805&0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Isaacs

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hawkinsville Ark

Aug 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks Absent with leave

*This company subsequently became Company H, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1885) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. -- R. & P. 1885.

Remark:

W. A. Pasley Capt.

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Sampson Isaacs

Pvt, Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

J. H. Walker

Capt.

Irom, Jesse

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037776 7790	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jessie Swon

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 18, 186 .

Where Smith

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Name copied [illegible] in the A. & I. G. Office, War Department, [illegible] of the original papers borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas. — E. & I. 1911.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

| | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Dorn

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ..... 4/ay 17, 186 .

Where ..... Smith Co

By whom ..... M. V. S.

Period ..... 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Spaight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Mark: .....

Witness: .....

(642) Copyist.

Givens, H. L.

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Givins, H. L.

Ivey. James. W

Co. D., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ivey. J. W.

Ivey, J. H.

Co. D 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503777151	16	
2	2921	17	
3	6443	18	
4	6454	19	
5	2920	20	
6	2983	21	
7	380641	22	
8	0691	23	
9	0811	24	
10	1152	25	
11	472393009	26	
12	468561033	27	
13	85837 2	28	
14	860924	29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Avey

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks Promoted to ordnance Sergeant.

---

*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were [illegible] in March, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† Rolls were made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, at Washington, D. C., of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Clerk.

Endorsed

DuBuy

(Confederate.)

D | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Ivey

Pvt, Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Appointed ordnance Sergt June 26, 1862.

This was Randal's Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last muster:

Commanding Officer.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — R. & P. Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Ivey.

Asst Sgt, Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 3.

Where Bellevieu Tex. , 186 2.

By whom Capt Smith.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Scales.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882), of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — E. & P. Files.

Book mark:

W. Ivey Asst.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

I 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Ivey

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... Apr. 3, 186 .

Where Ruble K

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reader's Regiment Texas Lancers and Spaight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ... with ten companies, A to K. Companies C and H were ... in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

Last mark: .....

J. W. Ivey

Signed

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Ivey

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 3, 1862

Where Rusk, Tex

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Rhodes's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized later, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Ivey

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A. Sergt May

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. H. Nicks

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J W Ivey

....., Co. ....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ...., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Duty Cannot be Returned

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], Miss., but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

W. H. Kirkpatrick

Captain

(Confederate.)

✓ | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Ivey

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Mendell's Northeast Texas Lancers and Gano's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized along [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. H. Ivey

Capt.

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Ivey

Cpt., Co. D, } 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar 6 1865.

Place Madisonville

Remarks: Transferred S.O. No 9 Mar 20 1865 Hdqrs.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Western Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Northeast Texas Cavalry and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] 1863, and were about afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. H. Ivey

(Confederate.)

L. | 28 Cav. | Tex.

J. L. T. Terry,
Geo. Pleo. D. 28 Regt. Texas Cav,

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: accounted for

Number on roll
about 8

E. Yonkenton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured Fort DeRussy

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Sergeant [illegible] Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured Fort de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured [illegible] Red River

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 13

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 1917777

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Book Mark: [illegible]

Rank, ... Co. ..., ... Reg't ...

Complaint, ...

Admitted ... May 23 ..., 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ... May 30 ..., 1864.

Deserted ..., 18 .

Disch'd from service ..., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..., 18 .

On furlough ..., 18 .

Died ..., 18 .

Remarks: Rebel Prs of War.
Trans Prs Sheriff.

La. Reg. No. 87; Hos. No. 20,471; Page ...

(to ...)

(324-97) Copyist.

Confed

C. | S. | Texas

A. W. Avery

Rank, Sergt Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas

Admitted May 29, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis,
Remittent Fever

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty May 30, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Ret. Pris. Wars. Trans
to Prov. Sheriff

Age 32

La. Reg. No. 38 ; Hos. No. 2647 ; Page 26.

Ramsey
Surgeon.

(Rev. 1865)

Rank, ... Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted ..... , 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..... , 1864.

Deserted ..... , 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..... , 18 .

On furlough ..... , 18 .

Died ..... , 18 .

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

.....

.....

.....

.....

La. Reg. No. 87; Hos. No. 2929; Page .....

.....

(284-97) Copyist.

Confed.

L. | 28 | Texas.

A. M. Duey

Rank, Pvt Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas

Admitted Jarvis Hosp, June 14, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Military Prison

Diagnosis, Remittent Fever

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty Oak Farm June 29, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: Rebel Pris War.

Age 32.

La. Reg. No. [illegible] Hos. No. 2979 Page 37

Ramsey

Corp'l

(o 3—970)

(203—30)

Ivy. James. H

Co. D., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ivey. J. H.

Jackson B. H.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703786388708	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Official Marks:

Box 1868

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Tucker

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Maxwell, Tex June 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in [illegible] of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas — R. & P. Trans.

[illegible] remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Absent on detached service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas, Mill, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] mark: .....

[illegible]

Jackson, S. C.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376659	20	
2	6734	21	
3	6807	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

B. C. Jourdan

3rd Corps, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 16, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

By whom J. J. Todd

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 3rd Corps May 26 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Rendal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. Bracken

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Hudson

Capt, Co. C, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 16, 1863.
Where Shelbyville
By whom Lt. J. Todd
Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Bowles
To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon after and transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

S. C. Hudson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Jackson

3d Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

By whom T. J. Todd

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Hard

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: D. S. Brig'd Guard temporarily.

The Sixth Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last remark:

J. J. Brown

Captain.

Jackson, H. E.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037805 5	11	
2	8134	12	
3	8203	13	
4	8266	14	
5	8323	15	
6	3805 50	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Jackson,

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Alto, Texas.

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee Co. Texas.

* Company subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Cavalry.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Reading's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] Texas, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] made in the R. & P. Office, War Department. Ex. [illegible] of the original, loaned borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] — R. & P. Files.

† [illegible]

A. Turner Rice

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

N. E. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayley Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Jackson

Asst, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 29, 1862.
Where Alto Texas
By whom E. H. Baker
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. M. Truit
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave and dropped from the Co. Roll

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were not filled to companies, A to M. Companies L and M were not filled to quota, and, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll signed:

W. H. Raney

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Jackson

Asst., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom E H B.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A M Truix

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book Mark:

W R Rasby

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

J. N. E. Jackson

Capt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom E. H. Barker

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at Alexandria since Sept. 17/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last muster:

H. H. Reagan

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Jackson

, Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Hutchinson Capt.

(2442)

James John M

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~0377006	20	
2	7092	21	
3	7206	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 47 (Corp) Same Co.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. James

Pvt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were raised in Texas, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Markhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. Texas.

John W. James

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 17, 186 .
Where Jacksonville, Texas
By whom Pat Henry
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Mullvale
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

John M. James

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 17, 1862.
Where Jacksonville Texas
By whom Lt. Henry
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Sears
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 17 consolidated Texas Aug 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Merrihall

Signature.

Jameson Thomas. Y.

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jameson. T. Y. T.

7 4

Jameson T. G. T.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037616	21	
2	7003	22	
3	20877	23	
4	7169	24	
5	72571	25	
6	6472	26	
7	3807750	27	
8	1100	28	
9	44386638	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Extra Name: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. J. Jameson

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated New Marshall Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

* This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Laborers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Laborers and Pioneers, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were dismounted in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last paid: —

W. Muldrow
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. T. Jamerson

Sgt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Cavalry, with two companies, A and K, Companies L and M were organized in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.)

Mark:

W. H. Randall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. Y. J. Jameson

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Chas Cannon
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Acting Asst Surgeon Bat's S.S. Randals Brig. May 12, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Mullally
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J T J Jameson

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 5, 1862
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Chas Cannon
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to duty Aug 31, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Texas Cavalry, Sp. Knapp's Regiment Texas Cavalry and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterwards consolidated as other companies.

Rank when [illegible]

Allsandy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T M J Jameson

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 186 2

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Elias Cannon

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J R Scales

To what time Apr 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in the Medical Dept in Rusk

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Sterrett's Regiment Texas Lancers and Sterrett's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with companies A to K. Companies I and K were soon afterward transferred to other

Remark:

Allbrooks

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

F. G. T. Jameson

Asst Surg, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Febry, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Oct. 10, 1863.

Station

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Nominated as Assistant Surgeon to be examined

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt Texas Partisan Rangers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with companies A to K. Companies I and K were disbanded in June 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Clerk's mark :

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Dr Jamison

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as Surgeon

J. H. Reid
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. Y. Timmons

Capt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Medical Dept. S.O.S. 112 Nov 4, 1864. Dec Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and Ragsdale's Dismounted Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Company [illegible] was [illegible] in June 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F | 28 Cav. | Tex

Pvt. Co. B. 28 Texas Cav. Div

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. L. Spruiell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Asst Surg 28th Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers of Randal's Brigade, Walker's Division.

List dated

Not dated. , 186 .

Department Medical.

Appointed:
When Oct 10 , 1863.

By whom Col. H. Randal

Date of appointment from Richmond, } Not received, 186

Remarks:

R. E. Jones

(1862)

Copy

No. 33.

No. [redacted] Abstract G [redacted] Qr., 186[illegible]

. . . . . .

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses. A.

Of [redacted]

In [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of T. J. Jameson

Lieut. Col. Texas C. S. Army at Camp H. Lawrence Matagorda Co. Texas

for the ensuing 10 days, commencing the 10th of December 1862, and

ending the 20th of December 1862

PERIOD		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.	
From	To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
10	20	1	12			14	2	20				154	
TOTAL,							2	20				154	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

T. J. Jameson A.A.Q.M.
28 Texas Cavalry

RECEIVED, at Camp H. Lawrence Matagorda Co. Texas the 10th day of December 1862

the 2. Lieut. Jno. T. Bryan Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

2 0
two bushels corn

bushels oats pounds of hay, One hundred & fifty four pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T. J. Jameson A.A.Q.M.
28 Texas cavalry

Jamison, R. H. 1

....., Co. B 28 Reg't Ala. Cavalry

(Confederate.)

..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transportation .....
.....	.....
.....	.....

[illegible]

Lt. Col. Forces
Mil. Div. La. Texas

No. 2

New Salem Texas JUNE 15th 1865.

H. Y. T. Jamison of "D" Company 25th

Regiment Texas Cav. Texas C. S. A., residing in

Cherokee Co. Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL [redacted], U. S. A.

Wm. D. McKee

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

67

James H. A.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37037 6873	19	
2	6951	20	
3	7044	21	
4	7128	22	
5	7209	23	
6	~~38005~~	24	W a James Co. K.
7	1052	25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Jameson

Sergt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated near Marshall Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as first Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Also with Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Remark:

W. Marshall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Jamieson

1 Sergt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Allen James

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were subsequently detached and were later transferred to other regiments.

Extra remarks:

W. H. Caldwell

(1864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 28 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Jamison

1st Lieut, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom E. H. Baxter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Beales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent †

Remarks: Died at Dallas, La. June 12, 1863. Promoted to 1st Lieut. June 15, 1863

† Name appears in Col of Names present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, at Camp Ford, near Tyler, Texas. Companies A to H, Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Caught mark:

W. Mendenhall
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

9 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Jamison

1st Lieut, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Eli H. Baxter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Beals
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Leave of absence for 50 days from the 9 Aug 1863. Returned to co. July 17. 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized from companies raised in Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas and Missouri in 1863, and was composed of Companies A to M. Companies L and M were not completed. A to K. Companies L and M were organized in 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Regtl. Remarks:

W. Marshall
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Jameson

1 Lieut, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom C. H. Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (dismounted as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] Regt. Texas Cavalry [illegible] about May 20, 1863, and designated A, B, C, [illegible] and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward [illegible] to other [illegible].

Inspt's remark:

W. H. Mullen

(Confederate)

28 Cav. Texas.

I [illegible] A Jameson

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Arizona Brigade, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Fort Bliss, with ten companies, A to K, in October, 1862, and was mustered into the Confederate service by Lieut. Col. [illegible] Baylor, 16th Inf. Regt. [illegible]

[illegible]

Jameson, H. A.

Pvt. Co. B. 28. Ky. Cav.

See

Wm Summers



No 92

W A Jamison

James H. J. R

Co B, 28 Texas Cavalry.
F & S

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377048	21
2	2203	22
3	6465	23
4	6477	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Roach

Service

3

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J W J R Jameson

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 9, 1862.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J R Scales
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Clerk A A G Office
Jan 29-1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. [illegible] Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies G and K were [illegible]

Record [illegible]

A C Gray Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. R. Jamison

Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beale

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Sergt Aug 13, 1863

Mark:

W. J. R. Jamison

(Confederate.)

F. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. R. Jamison,

Asst. Surg., 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1st, 1863.
Where Brenham, Tex.
By whom Capt Kenney.
Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:
By whom H. Scales.
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appt'd Asst Surg't Aug 4, 1863. in place of J. W. Avery who was reduced to the ranks & is now private Soldier for neglect of duty by order of Col Ford

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ford's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized about May 11, 1863, with ten companies. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K companies, from Lamar, Red River and Fannin counties, Texas, but were soon afterward consolidated by orders from headquarters.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. A. Jameson,

Orderly, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Brenham, Texas.

By whom Capt Henry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Hardaway.

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, Terry's Texas Cavalry and the Terry Rangers) was constituted about May 15, 1862, with the companies A and K (Companies I, and M were added in June 1862, but were soon afterwards transferred to other regiments.

Book mark

Lt. Hardaway

Comdg.

Jamison, W a.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Port	Fort

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503800055	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Date, Mail: _____

Date shed _____

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Jamison +

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 10, 1863.
Where Shelbyville, Texas
By whom W. G. Ramey
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Terrell's Regiment Texas Lancers and by various designations) was organized at [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon after transferred to other commands.

A. Bledsoe

Captain.

790

Jay H. H.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037705	19	
2	7091	20	
3	7173	21	
4	72550	22	
5	381206	23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Name Blount

Co. H 28 Tex

(Confederate.)

1 | 28 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jerry

Pvt., Co. D, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt. Henry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not noted

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in Rusk, Texas, in June 1862. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K were mustered in June 30, 1862, at Camp Rusk, Texas. Companies L and M were mustered in August 1862, at Camp Rusk, Texas. The regiment was assigned to Granbury's Brigade, Walker's Texas Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. It surrendered on May 26, 1865, at Galveston, Texas, and was paroled on June 2, 1865, at Galveston, Texas.

Book mark:

M. Muldrow

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. Texas.

W.H. Jay

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 14, 186
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Col Horace Randal
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J.S. Beales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismt

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) was organized at Rusk, Texas, in June, 1863, by the consolidation of Randal's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and Spaight's Battalion, Texas Cavalry. Randal's Regiment was organized at Rusk, Texas, in June, 1863, by the consolidation of the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and Spaight's Battalion, Texas Cavalry. Spaight's Battalion was organized at Rusk, Texas, in June, 1863, by the consolidation of Spaight's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and Yager's Battalion, Texas Cavalry. Yager's Battalion was organized at Rusk, Texas, in June, 1863, by the consolidation of Yager's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and Yager's Battalion, Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Last muster:

W.H. Jay

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Jay

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1861.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Col Randal

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Frontier Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment) was organized at Camp Lubbock, near Rusk, Texas, in August, 1861, and was composed of companies from Cherokee, Rusk, Smith, Nacogdoches, Anderson, Houston, Trinity, Polk, Tyler, Jasper, Newton, Sabine, San Augustine, Shelby, Panola, Harrison, Marion, Cass, Bowie, Titus, Red River, Lamar, Fannin, Hunt, Collin, Grayson, Dallas, Kaufman, Van Zandt, Wood, Upshur, Gregg, Rains, Hopkins, Delta, Franklin, Camp, Morris, Titus, Bowie, Cass, Marion, Harrison, Panola, Shelby, San Augustine, Sabine, Newton, Jasper, Tyler, Polk, Trinity, Houston, Anderson, Nacogdoches, Smith, Rusk, Cherokee, Henderson, Van Zandt, Kaufman, Dallas, Collin, Grayson, Fannin, Lamar, Red River, Bowie, Titus, Morris, Camp, Franklin, Delta, Hopkins, Rains, Gregg, Upshur, Wood, Van Zandt, Henderson,

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W H Jay

Pvt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1862

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Col Randal

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N P Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, or the [illegible] Texas Rangers and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with [illegible] companies. Co. B was [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon after [illegible] to other [illegible].

Last muster:

Allcorn

(CONFEDERATE)

W H Jay

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for Oct., 186 2.

Date Dec., 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From 15 , 186 .
To 31 , 186 .
Months
Days 16

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature
Remarks: Cp. Bayou Metre, Ark.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Jay

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for Nov., 1862.

Date Dec., 186 2.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1, 186

To Nov. 30, 186

Months , 186

Days 30

Rate of pay $24 per day

Signature

Remarks: Ops. Bayou Meto near Brownsville, Ark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 28 | Texas

[illegible]

Pvt Co B. 28 Regt Tex Infty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Fever Int

Admitted Feb 21, 1863.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

[illegible] Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974. [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 28 + Tex

N. H. Jay

pvt Co D 28th Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 24, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 24, 1865.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Ord. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2073- [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 24 Cav | Texas

W. H. Jay

Co. B. 24 Tx. Dismtd.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty Feby 24, 1865.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Compiled Accts. Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 145.

.....

Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 28 | Tex

[illegible]

(Private [illegible])

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted Feb 21, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 24, 1865.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Jays †

Capt., Co B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick Mansfield Co

Mar 8th 1865

† The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Buffalo Regiment Texas Lancers and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with two companies. A to L. Companies L and M were added in 1864, and were also afterwards transferred to other organizations.

J W Yeiser

Capt.

Jays. W. H

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jay. W. H

Jameson. W. a

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant + Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jameson. W. a.

Jenkins J. M.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378057	11	
2	8135	12	
3	8202	13	
4	8265	14	
5	8324	15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Cards Rent:

Service

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Jenkins,

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29 1862.

Where Alto Texas.

By whom E. H. Baxter.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Present. Cherokee Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reagan's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized Alexis May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ordered to Camp, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†This copy (made in the A. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) of an original muster-in roll furnished from the Adjutant General of Texas — K. & P. 1903.

Book mark:

G. Thomas Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

9 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Perkins

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Barton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randolph Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] May 17, 1862, with nine companies. A tenth company [illegible] was [illegible] 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Book mark:

W. H. Kelly
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 2

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. B.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, 1st Regiment Texas Legion and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, at Camp Groce, Texas, and was composed of companies A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863. Two years later it was transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. R. Scurry

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Perkins

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom E. H. B.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. K. Soaco

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randall's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1863, but were most afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster mark:

J. K. Robertson

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1862.

Where Alto Tx

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned Feb. 1st '64

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was constituted about May 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K, Company I, and M were added in 1864, while Companies A to K were mustered in during August, September and October, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyce

Jennings J.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44338153	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

Sent (date) .....

(Confederate.)

f c (28 Cav Vet
Jennings
2d C. F. 28. 14 Cav

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn., for five days ending May 25, 1865.

Report dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

B. J. C[illegible]

Jeter James H.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379684	21	
2	9770	22	
3	9870	23	
4	9773	24	
5	380034	25	
6	0990	26	
7	1138	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Royal Hasit:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Peter

4 Sergt., { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clayton's Field, Tex

Muster-in to date June 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, Oct. 12, 1862.

Where Carthage

By whom C. H. de Peny

Period 1 yr or during the war, 1862

Remarks: Resigned. Dr. chr. Parish Louisiana

* as shown by certificate of Inventory Officer

This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 31, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Trans.

Book mark:

O. J. & Friends

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Peters

4 Engr., { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Fields Ten

June 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1862

Where Carthage

By whom A. H. De Berry

Period 1 yr or during the war

Remarks: Resigned as 1st Lieut Parish Louisiana

was shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This (the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†These cards (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1[illegible] as original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas. – R. & P. 1897.

Additional remarks: [illegible]

O. L. C. Stuart

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

James H. Peter

Sergt, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 & Jul, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Carthage

By whom A. H. McHenry

Period Three yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Desoto Parish La

residence. Pay due as

Private from June 1st 62 to June 30th 62.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Partisan Regiment Texas Rangers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I, and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Remark:

O. K. Blackwell

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Peter

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 186 2.
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Pruit
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl. 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Brigade Teamster
from Jan 15. 1863.

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

A. McDougall

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Jeter

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom C. M. Trout

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. R. Seales

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid Teamsters since Jan. 15. 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, 2d Russell's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Russell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remarks:

A. J. Hamilton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Jeter

Pt, Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Last Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1862.

Where Shelbyville, Texas

By whom A. M. Pratt

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. P. Ware

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Hardeman's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Clerk's mark:

A. P. Ware

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J H Jeter

....., Co. X, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible] enlisted men accounted for:

Rank

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment of Texas Cavalry and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] as a regiment, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] and were subsequently transferred to other

J. H. Hill

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

J. W. Lester

Col, Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

L. M. Dept Teamster
S. O. No. 6, Jan 24, 1865
Hqrs. Mil Dist.

enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

W. H. Wells

+

Johnson John W

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378968	21	
2	9060	22	
3	9141	23	
4	9218	24	
5	9294	25	
6	380941	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Right Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Johnson

Pvt. { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Wilcox A.T. August, 1862

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co. Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, [illegible], 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — R. & P. [illegible]

Check mark: [illegible]

H. A. Pope

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. [illegible]

(F. & S., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men'zo to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... March 29 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. O. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent not stated *

Remarks: Recapitulation shows Private present.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible], 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

I	28 Cav.	Texas.

J. T. Johnston

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 20, 1862
Where Fairfield
By whom J. C. Means
Period 2 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left as convalescent
Camps at Trenton
June 13/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Terrell Legion, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies. A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] Companies I, and M were [illegible] Afterwards transferred to other [illegible]

Remarks:

W. A. Roberts
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealer

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Reported to Co. for duty July 2d 1863. Name appears in column of names Present.

Jno. H. Johnson

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baudel's Regiment Texas Lancers and 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I, and K were lost at Arkansas Post, Jan. 1863, and were soon afterward transferred to other

Muster:

W. M. Rayley

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Houston

Cpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1863.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Regt. P. M. Dept

Sept 2, 63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, or Hardcastle's regiment Texas Legion and Hardcastle's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M never were formed, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Remark:

W. R. Reedy Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. W. Johnson

Co. A, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reed's Regiment Texas Lancers, and Reed's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with [illegible] companies. A [illegible] Company L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

D. H. Hill

Capt.

Johnson J. H.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037694	11	
2	3062	12	
3	3067	13	
4	7172	14	
5	3249	15	
6	381094	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

†

W. Johnson

Sgt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ ... 100; equipments $ ... 100

Remarks: absent on furlough

*This company formerly served as first Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company E, 36th Regiment Texan Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and H were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Clerk's mark: .....

W. McMurtrie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J.W. Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 186 .
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks

Book mark.

W. Mullins

(Confederate.)

1 | 28 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Johnson

Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom C. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detchd. Teamster Regmt. Train May 1863

(Confederate.)

4 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Eli H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Teamster Brigade train May 11, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion or Waller's Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and the Thirteenth Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies I and M were raised in Texas, this unit were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

W. Muellenfeld

(Confederate.)

J

28 Cav. / Texas.

J.W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom E.H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N.P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on furlough 45 days Feb 21

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Partisan Rangers or Waddell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were detached before it was also afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Waddell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav.	Texas.

Private, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2 M. Detached S.O. No. 31 Hdqrs. Dept. Texas Feb. 7, 1865 Hdqrs. Dist. Upper Rio Grande Returned from

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment North Texas Lancers, Al Sharp's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized since [illegible] in Limestone County, Texas, with nine companies, A to I. Companies J and K were [illegible] March, 1864, and were soon afterward transferred to [illegible] operations.

2d Lt. [illegible] Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 2d Cav'l Bat'n P.R. Texas.

H. Johnson

Lt. 2d Jr. C. & B. 1st Tex Bat. P.R.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Vul. Sclopt.

Admitted April 11, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred April 11

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 12

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J / 1 Bat P.R. / Tex

W. Johnson

Lt. Co. B. 1 Bat. P.R. Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Vulnus Sclopeticum

Admitted April 11, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred April 11, 1864.

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Jefferson Tx Hosp

Compiled Service Record, Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 997, Jan. 20, 1927

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comr of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

James Johnston
(Name)
Co. Grimes Co. Randall's Reg't Tex.
Co. 28 Cav
Org^n not identified & no
Captain named Grimes found.
Records show a J. W
Johnson, post Co. B (Capt
Henry) Randall's Reg't
Roster 28 Texas Cav.
Enl. apr. 5/62, Rusk, Tex
& on Pay R Jan & Feb, 1864.
Latest on file is shown
absent on furlough &
pay &. Reg't return for apr '64
shows him on duty in Q.M. Dept
& this officer was found
[illegible]

Nothing addl. found.
7/19/15
9:30

Haden
C.E.M.

(Attach this end.)

Q-

July 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.
State of Texas, Austin.

The organization mentioned within has not been identified, and no record has been found of a Capt. Ogburn.

The records show that one J. H. [redacted] private, Co. E, Randolph [redacted] (later the 28th) Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted April 5, 1862. A regimental return for April, 1865, shows him on duty in the Quartermaster's Department. No later record found.

H. D. Mc

The Adjutant General.

9

Johnson. M

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnston. Mathew

Johnson M. A.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03777717	19	
2	7797	20	
3	7857	21	
4	7927	22	
5	7984	23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Undetached Service.

* This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers) was organized [illegible] and was mustered into the C. S. Service [illegible] to date from which it was designated as the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Orders were issued by the A. & I. G. Office, War Department, in [illegible] of the organization of companies from the Indian Territory, [illegible] Texas.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Pittman

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15, 186 .

Where Rusk Co

By whom M. V. S

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. N. Johnson

Asst., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15, 1862

Where Rusk Co

By whom M. N. J.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Nelson's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gould's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was constituted about May 20, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and K were added afterwards, but were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

E. H. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15, 186

Where Rusk

By whom M. V. S.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Butcher June 4, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, 3rd Battalion Texas Volunteers, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Terry's Texas Rangers, Terry's Regiment, Terry's Texas Cavalry, and Terry's Texas Regiment) was a cavalry regiment that served in the Confederate States Army during the American Civil War. A total of 12 companies were organized during May and June, 1862, but there were also several companies transferred to other

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Johnston

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr. 15, 1862
Where Rusk Tex
By whom M. V. Smith
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom W. P. Ward
To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. butcher for the 28 Texas Cavalry Regt. Jan. 4, 1863 by order of Col. Baylor

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Arrington's Texas Cavalry, and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] Companies A and B were [illegible] of Texas, [illegible], and were soon after [illegible] transferred to other [illegible].

Muster sheets:

C. A. Boyle

(CONFEDERATE.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Johnson

....., Co. , 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of extra duty men paid by Lieut Geo. B. Campbell, A. A. C. S., 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Date ..... Jany 31, 1863.

Occupation Butcher

Time ..... 15 days.

Amount, $ 3.75

Signature M. A. Johnson

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(CONFEDERATE)

M A Johnson

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov., 1862.

Date Dec., 1862.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186 .

To 14, 186 .

Months

Days 14

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: On Bayou Meto near Pecanneyville, Ark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Name of Johnson

Co. D. 28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and Privates employed on extra duty at ..... during month of Feb., 186 3

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Butcher

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 186

To Feb. 29, 186

Remarks: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

James A. Johnson

Pvt. Co. D. 28 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at .....

during month of Jan. ....., 186 3

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Butcher

TERM OF SERVICE:

From ..... Jan. 16 ....., 186 .

To ..... Jan. 31 ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Johnson. Newton J.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnston. Newton. J.

Johnson O.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038116	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein —

Card Index

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Co. A, Co. A, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent sick since

Present

Johnson. H

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, J. H.

Johnson, W. A.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378969	21	
2	9867	22	
3	9142	23	
4	9219	24	
5	9295	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

Co. 28th

(Confederate.)

Co.	28 Cav.	Texas.

R. R. Johnson

Pvt. } Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sauerville Ark

August, 1862

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war.

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Randal's Texas Cavalry or Randal's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized May 17, 1862, at Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas, by Colonel William H. Parsons. Upon organization it was ordered to Arkansas. Dismounted in August, 1862, at Camp Nelson, near Little Rock, Ark., and served as infantry during the remainder of the war. Surrendered May 26, 1865, at Galveston, Texas.

Book mark:

R. R. Johnson

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Johnson

Pvt. Co. F, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 20 to June 30 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all Privates present.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Arizona Brigade) was a unit that served in the Confederate Army during the American Civil War. It was organized in 1863 and was primarily composed of men from Texas. The regiment was part of the Arizona Brigade, which was commanded by Brigadier General John R. Baylor. The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry saw action in the Southwestern Theater of the war, including in the battles of Glorieta Pass and Valverde. The regiment was disbanded in 1865 at the end of the war.

W. F. Johnson

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch xo, 186 2.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Returned to duty in company May 20/63 Left to conduct recruits Camp at Delhi, June 2, 63.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, and was composed of companies [illegible] which had been [illegible] and were soon after transferred to other regiments.

Remarks:

W. A. Kelly

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Johnston

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reported for duty July 8/63, Detailed for Ordinance Teamster Aug 4/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Regiment Texas Lancers and Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with companies A, C, H, I, K, L and M being organized in June 1863 but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Thanks to [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Johnston

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feb, 186x.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Mesne

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Hard

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ross's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Waco, with ten companies, A to K (no J), on May 1, 1863, but were soon afterwards dismounted. [illegible]

Mark [illegible]

W. K. Johnston

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. Te

W A Johnson

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for 4 qr near Little Rock, 1862.

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 15, 1862.

To Sept. 16, 1862.

Months .....

Days 31

Rate of pay .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Johnson. W. H

Co. K 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnston. William, &c

Johnston, George

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-038/252	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll 250

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

George Johnston

Pvt., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick near Stevens Depot. Sept. Mar 27. 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Ross's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies A to K. Companies L and M were added [illegible]

Johnston George

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378636	21	
2	8706	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Name

Regt

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

George Johnston

Pvt, Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex June 30th, 1862

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862

Where Henderson, Co.

By whom W. H. Parker

Period 3 years or War

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, at or near Marshall, Texas. Companies A and K were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

* Prepared from records in the A. & I. G. Office, War Department, in charge of the original rolls deposited therein by the Adjutants General of States. — M. R. H. 1903.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

George Johnston

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 186 .

Where Fairview

By whom W. H. Fuller

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. Tex

George Johnston

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for 4 qr, 1863.
Near Little Rock
Date , 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From May 8, 186 .
To July 11, 186 .
Months
Days 65

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

28 Cav. | Tex

George Johnston

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

for 4 qr, 1863.

near Little Rock

Date , 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 8, 186 .

To Sept. 20, 186 .

Months

Days 12

Rate of pay

Signature Geo. Johnston

Remarks

Johnston. J. H

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. John. H.

Johnston. M. A

Co. D., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. M. A.

Johnston, Mathew

Co. I, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379457	19	
2	9372	20	
3	3809847	21	
4	0686	22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Mathew Johnston

Pvt, Co. I, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 To ____, 186 .

dated Aug 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 186 2.

Where Walker Co

By whom H G McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous Marshall 20

Remarks: On detached Service

from July 4

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K, inclusive. I and J were consolidated, and were designated as Company I, and the regiment was reduced to nine companies.

* Prepared under direction of the Secretary of War, pursuant to the act of March 3, 1863, for the information of claimants entitled to bounty under the act of July 28, 1861.

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Johnston

Capt, Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Crockett Tex

By whom H. G. McDaniel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, Randal's Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and Mann's Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers) was organized [illegible] A and C companies [illegible] Dec 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Muster-in roll:

E. D. Tracy

Colonel.

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Johnson

....., Co. ....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Buster

.....

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. Johnson +

....., Co. ....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bugler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers, Dismounted) was organized in Houston, Texas, and was mustered into Confederate service on October 15, 1862. It was assigned to Green's Brigade, Walker's Texas Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. The regiment served in Louisiana and Texas, and was mustered out of service on May 26, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 28 Texas

Matthew Johnson

Co I 28 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 Mch, 1863

Date of payment 7 Mch, 1863

By whom J. R. Scales

Remarks

Gen'l. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 255

O. H. Payne

515

Johnston Newton G.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0376-5-13	21	
2	65-94	22	
3	35-1096	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 8.

Number of personal papers herein ____

Waco, Texas

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Winston J. Johnston

Pri., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shellyville, Texas

Oct. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Buena Vista, Shelby Co., Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 28 Battalion Texas Cavalry and Randal's Texas Lancers) was organized [illegible] May [illegible], 1862, [illegible] A. M. [illegible] Company I, and [illegible] were [illegible] rendezvous [illegible] Camp [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

Marion J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Shelbyville, Texas
By whom A. M. Fruit
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as Terry's Texas Rangers) was organized about [illegible], 1862, and was consolidated with the 8th Texas Cavalry, [illegible], 1865, but were often detached and transferred to other Commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

N. Pvt. Sam'l

Pvt., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to assist in running Ox Wagon since Apr 2d. 1865 Returned Apr 10

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Arizona Brigade, and sometimes designated Texas Lancers) was organized at Mesilla, N. M., in October, 1862, and served in Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas until the close of the war. Its field and staff officers were:

Colonels, John R. Baylor, Wm. Steele, Wm. R. Shaver, Wm. H. Mabry, Wm. Pitt Ballinger.

Lieutenant-Colonels, Wm. Steele, Wm. R. Shaver, Wm. H. Mabry, Wm. Pitt Ballinger, Wm. Brann.

Majors, Wm. R. Shaver, Wm. H. Mabry, Wm. Pitt Ballinger, Wm. Brann, Wm. Hood.

Adjutants, Wm. Pitt Ballinger, Wm. Brann, Wm. Hood, Jno. Wesley Hunter.

Quartermasters, Wm. Brann, Wm. Hood, Jno. Wesley Hunter.

Commissaries, Wm. Hood, Jno. Wesley Hunter.

Surgeons, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Assistant Surgeons, Jno. Ford, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Chaplains, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Sergeant-Majors, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Quartermaster-Sergeants, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Commissary-Sergeants, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Hospital Stewards, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Chief Bugler, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Color-Sergeants, Jno. Wesley Hunter, Jno. Ford.

Signed: J. W. Hunter

Adjt.

511

Johnston. W. a

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. W. a.

5/2

Johnston, William

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037889	19	
2	9972	20	
3	380053	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Error

See also

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

W. H. Johnson +

Pte, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 7, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom P. H. Bowen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt [illegible] Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] and [illegible] Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] Bn. companies. A [illegible] Companies; and K [illegible] were each afterward transferred to [illegible]

Remark:

A. Hubbard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Johnston

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 7, 1862.
Where Shelbyville Tex
By whom P. H. Martin
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Seales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

O. K. Campbell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Johnston

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom P. H. Martin

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom T. P. Ware

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Ross's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized May 8, 1863, with ten companies, A to K (omitting J), and it were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

O. K. Edwards

(Muster)

Organ.

V

5 3

James Allen

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376870	19	
2	6948	20	
3	7123	21	
4	38053	22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Prom. Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

Allen Jones

1st Lieut., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated McGregor Marshall Tex April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company (formerly served as (1st) Company L, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L and it were added in June, 1862, but were soon after transformed to other organizations.

Book mark: W. M. Marshall Copyist.

Roll,

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Jones

1st Lieut., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 100.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company L, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Rangers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and H were [illegible] to form, [illegible] were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

Book mark:

W. M. Pollard

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Jones

1st Lieut, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom L. H. Batte

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: absent on detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Cavalry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were raised in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Clerk's remarks:

W. Mellvale

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Elin Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation accepted June 10, 1863 by Lieut Smith

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Baird's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

W. McWhorter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Jones

1st Lt., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Last { Station } Camp Cayou Meto Ark

Remarks: Absent sick Little Rock Ark.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Jones

Lt. Co. B 28. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned June 18, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Mach., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

P. Cleburne
Maj

Hd Qrs. 19th Army Corps.
Alexandria La, May 28th 63

Approved & respectfully forwarded.
N. J. Walker
Maj Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs Dist of Western La
Alexandria May 28th 63
Respectfully forwarded

Maj Genl

Hd Qrs Dept. Trans-Miss
Shreveport La June 4th 1863
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

5th
Negotiation of 1st
Lieut Albert James 28th Tex
28th Texas Cavalry
and Lieut Walter Duncan
Head Quarters 28th Tex
Cav. Camp near Alexandria La. May 28th 1863
Received & respectfully
forwarded
Maj Genl Comdg
Cav Div Dept of Gulf
Hd Qrs Cavalry Div
Alexandria La May 28th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Maj Genl Comdg

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp near Cherokee County Texas April 29th 65

Capt. Capt. Henry Gundy Co "E" 28th Texas Cavalry

All intermediate commanders to the Secretary

Sir I tender you this my resignation as

Lieutenant of your Company for the following

reasons that I was taken sick on the 8th day

of May last at Duvalls Bluffs on white River

there and was sent from there to the Hospital

at Little Rock where I remained sick with

Pneumonia & Erysipelas until the 16th day of January

of 60 days

last I obtained a furlough to come to my home

in this county. I have had it extended from time

to time by the certificates of a Surgeon, and you

will see from the certificate hereto annexed that he

does not think that I will be able for Military

service before the 1st day of August next. I am

the only Commissioned officer of the Confederate

States now myself & ask that my resignation

may be accepted & be honorably discharged from

the service & the consideration of the above cause if

I shall please receive & be so kind as to Allow James A. Hall

Lieutenant faithfully forwarded } Co "B" 28th Texas Cavalry

Capt Co "B" 28th Texas Cavalry

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with James A. Hall Lieutenant of Company "B" 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry and that I have examined him professionally and find that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea contracted in the line of duty. That in consequence of said disease and debility he is unfit for service and will be unable to perform duty for the space of sixty days from the 1st day of August

[illegible]

that I have been the family Physician
of Wm Jones of Capt Pat Henry's
Co. Randal's Regiment - and have
professional advice of Lieut Jones Senr
to home on Sick furlough. And I
that in Consequence of Severe Constitutional
and debility the result of a severe
of Rheumatic Erysipelas that he will not
fit for duty before the One 1st day
August

Post. Cherokee County Texas
Texas April 29th 1863

John C. Wightman M.D

Co K 2d Texas Cav

I hereby resign my position
Texas Cavalry and ask to be
on account of bad
Allen Jones late Lt
Co K 2d Texas Cavalry

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to *and subscribed before me, this* _____ *day of* _____, **1862.**

_____,

J. P. [L. S.]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

The Confederate States of America,

To Allen Jones 1st Lieut Co B 1st Regt Col Randall Regt

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself.....	27th Febr 1862	27th March 1862	1		100		100		Company organized the 21st Feby 1862
For .. years' Serv.									
Forage for..horses									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

and to the ..... day of ....., 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gen M Lovell A.G.N. this 2nd day of September....., 1862, the sum of One Hundred ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(*Signed Duplicate.*)

Pay 8

Forage .....

Amount 8

Allen Jones 1st Lieut Co B 1st Randall Regt

.....

Jones G. W.

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Buglers | 2 Buglers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 38 0350	20	
2	0405	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Maker:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. W. Jones

3 Bugler Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Texas.

By whom C. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently served as (96) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† The Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 27 Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

‡ Entry made in the A. & P. Office, War Department, by [illegible] of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General. — M. & P. Clerk.

Mark:

H. W. Graves

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. W. Jones

2 Bugler, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom L. B. Hood

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as (2d) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

(16th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Their mark:

W. H. Wilson

Captain.

Jones F. N.

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038091	21	
2	0395	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Union Mass:

See also 1st Tex Drag

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

F. N. Jones

2 Lt, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex, June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862

Where Polk Co Tex

By whom L B Wood

Period 3 yrs or the War

Remarks:

* The company subsequently served as (24) Company K, 16th Texas Infantry.

† Compiled from Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas (Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], A to M. Companies L and M were [illegible] were soon afterward assigned to other [illegible] Records in the A. & I. P. Office, War Department. [illegible] contained, record [illegible] Adjutant [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

T. N. Jones

2 Lt. , Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom L. B. Hood

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated. *

Remarks:

* Recapitulation shows 1st Lieut.

* This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] March, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remark:

H. H. Keldy

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 28 Cav | Texas.

F. M. Jones

2d Lt. Co. M. 28th Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

F. Clay

Jones James

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037675-5'	20	
2	6663	21	
3	6666	22	
4	360718	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Engineer Service

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Jarrett Jewett

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 25 Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were transferred to other regiments, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Remark:

A. Edwards

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Trimble

Period 3 years War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealer

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Legion, Lt. Col. [illegible] Regiment Texas Legion and Baxter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Confederate rolls [illegible] and [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James Jones

Pri., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2

Where Shelbyville Ky.

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transf'd to Conv. Corps Jan'y 1, 1864 by order 4th Corps

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during May of 1863, with full complement, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

J. Bratton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J Jones

....., Col. A., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1 to 5

[illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible]

J. W. Hall

No 100

James Jones

The Confederate States

To James Jones Dr

for Commutation of Rations from the 5th Inst. to Dec 6, 1862 in Cabin - while sick at Private House near Austin, Ark.

1 31 days @ 75 cts $37.50

I certify that the above a/c is correct, unpaid & that Dr. Means, Asst Surgeon detailed to stay with the sick ordered Mr Jones to the Country - that being impracticable to send him to a General Hospital & furnish Rations in kind —

Pay A.A.G. & Mill pay the above a/c

Eli: H. Bonham

Lt Col & Comg 9th Tex

Receipt of Lieut Geo. Penfield A.A.C.S. Sixty-three 50/100 Dollars in full of the above a/c

Feb 28 1863 - Near Pine Bluff Ark.

Pvt Private

James Jones

Jones James

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037923 9809	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check Made:

San Diego

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

James Jones

Pt. , { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields, Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 20, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truett

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Beauty Parish. La

was shown by enlistment & Muster roll

Company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas (Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] companies, A to K. Companies I. and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other

[illegible] made in the A. & P. office, War Department, in [illegible] original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Texas. — R. & P. clerk.

[illegible]

O. Lobdell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 & Jy 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 20, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Truitt
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Error mark:

A. J. Rhomes

Captain.

Jones Jesse R.

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5763 & 0363 0417	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Park Hist

See also 1st Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse R. Jones
Pvt, Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex
June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1862

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse R. Jones

Pvt., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom L. B. Hood

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. (Companies L and M were organized, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.)

Field Officers:

Colonel

Lieut. Colonel

Major

Adjutant

Quartermaster

Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon

Chaplain

Jones J. M.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50380752	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Varied

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Jones

....., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cav... (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men accounted for:

Present

.....

Jones Joseph F.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379722 9805	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

Colored Man

Exam also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph T. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Myrian Fields. Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 20

Where Shelbyville, 186 .

By whom A. M. Pruitt

Period During the war

Remarks: Residence. Shelby Co. Texas.

"as shown by certificate in Quarters office

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] later, and were soon after consolidated as other companies.

[illegible] copy (made in the A. G. O. (Mex. War Department) [illegible] as original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible]

[illegible]

A. Pickett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph F. Jones

Pt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 20, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Fruit
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

O. K. Armstrong

Copyist.

James J. F.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037897 0	20	
2	9062	21	
3	9143	22	
4	9220	23	
5	9282	24	
6	380960	25	
7	0938	26	
8	1325	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Letter Name

Remarks

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Jones

Pvt. { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll† [illegible]

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville, Ark

Aug 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co. Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks Detached service

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other regiments.

[illegible] Texas (cards M 1st R. C. S. Cavalry, War Department Collection of Confederate records) as compiled records furnished from the Adjutant General of Texas — A. A. G. 1903.

[illegible]

T. M. Owen

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 20 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom D. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not attached x

Remarks:

x Recapitulation shows Private & present to

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and H were not in service, long, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster Rolls:

H. A. Pate

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. K. Megee

Period 2 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Griffin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Last mark:

J. T. Jones

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 20, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. E. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apl. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick at convalescent Camp at Alexandria, La. Aug 31/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, 2d Bloodgood's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during May 1863, with ten companies, A to K (Companies I and K were disbanded June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Mark:

H. A. Roth

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1863.

Where Fairfield

By whom C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. P. Hardy

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed 8 days Feby 21, 64

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known on the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were subsequently transferred to other commands.

Remarks:

W. M. Kelly

(Confederate.)

1 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Cpl, Co. H, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Green's Brigade, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] Companies A to K, inclusive, [illegible] Companies A to K, inclusive, [illegible] were [illegible] and transferred to other [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. H. Jones

Co. H, } 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dec'd

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, and Randall's Regiment Texas Lancers and subsequently Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 with companies A to K. Companies I and K were dismounted, and have since been transferred to other commands.

J. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Jones

....., Co. H, } 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted service. Ord Dept

Roll 229 Sept 29, 1864

.....

.....

.....

James M. C.

Co. M, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50380364 0418	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein _____

Roll, Page: _____

See also Lt. Inf. 2nd

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Jones

Priv., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1862

Where Polk Co., Texas

By whom L. B. Woods

Period Three years or the war.

Remarks:

[illegible] company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Texas Infantry.

(M) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, at Camp Groce, Texas, with Companies A to K, Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

* Name taken from the R. & P. Office, War Department, in charge of original records borrowed from the Archives [illegible]

† [illegible]

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Jones

Priv., Co. M, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Polk Co., Tex.

By whom L. B. Wood

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently served as (M) Company K, 14th Texas Texas Infantry.
14th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Texas Lancers, 25 Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were organized later, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Remarks:

C. S. A.

Captain.

Jones R. F.

Co. L-G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377336	21	
2	7417	22	
3	7769	23	
4	8525	24	
5	8886	25	
6	380706	26	
7	1308	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Texas Name:

Service

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Jones

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Texas. June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom A. M. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, at Camp Groce, Hardin County, Texas. Companies I and K were enlisted in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Gonce

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1862

Where Carthage

By whom Capt DeBerry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and K were [illegible] were soon after were transferred to other regiments.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

P. H. Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 20, 1862.
Where Carthage
By whom Capt Delaney
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt Heavy Texas Lancers, as Ramsay's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive marks:

J. K. Porter
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Enlisted:
When March 2, 1862
Where Carthage
By whom Capt Delberry
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Ward
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Battalion Texas Lancers and Gardner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were raised in Texas, with the rest of the regiment transferred to other commands.

Last muster:

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A F Jones

....., Co. L....., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Kendall's Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized during May 1862 with companies A to K. Companies L and M were added, but were soon afterward transferred to other units.

J. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Jones

Pvt, Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Gen'l Hospital

Present for Duty. (Cav.)

W. H. Hall

OCT. 17. 50381308 1911.

since Apr 17. 1868.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 8 Tex

R. F. Jones
Pvt Co K 8 Tex D.C.

Appears on a Register of C & C

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, La.

Nurse)
Gen Smith
No 67 Mch 20 65
Cert disability

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2364, page 208

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 28 | Texas

R. F. Jones

Pvt. Co. G 28 Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Intermittens

Admitted Mch 26, 1864

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Ord. Archs, Ch. 6, File No. 307, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 28 | Tex

R. F. Jones

Asst Co K 28th Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 23, 1864

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Adj. Gen's. Ch. 6, File No. 297½, Page 1 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 28 | Inf

R. T. Jones

Pvt. Co. G 28 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Tibia Remittens

Admitted Nov 11, 1864

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 987, page 32

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 28 Texas

R F Jones,

Co G 28 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted Nov 11, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct 27, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2671, page 166

Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 28 Texas

A. K. Jones

Pvt Co. G. 28 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____ July 23 _____, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Ref. Archs., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 12

A. K. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 28 | Tex

R. F. Jones

Pvt Co G 28 Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Nov 11, 1864

Returned to duty Apl 15, 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Ark. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 20

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 28 | Tex

R. F. Jones

Pvt. Co. G 28 Regt Tx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted July 23, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct. 27, 1864.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page No. 775

Mc Calebs

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 28 | Texas

R F Jones

Pvt Co C 28 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Dysentery

Admitted March 21, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 397 t, page 21

Asst. Surgeon.

Jones, M. F.

Co. G. Kendalls, Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page

Washington, Ark.
Feb. 3, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the
0413

Approved
Oliver Roberts
Col Comdg
Comdt Camp

Approved
Oliver Roberts
Col Comdg
Comdt Camp

Approved
C. McKay Taylor
Post Surgeon
Co. G. 2d Tex Cav.
R. D. Jones.

RECORD VERIFICATION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

(Received)

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined
Pvt R F Jones of Company "B" Randall's
Regiment Texas infantry and find him
unable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Instability of lungs
Pneumonia. In our opinion said
Pvt will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than fifty days
We respectfully recommend that a
furlough be granted him for that
period to visit his home in
County Texas

January 25 1863

E L Massie Surgeon P.A.C.S.
J C Welch " " "
Med Examining Board

We hereby certify that we have carefully exam-
ined Private R F Jones of Company "B"
Randall's Regiment Texas infantry and
find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Instability of lungs
Pneumonia. In our opinion said
Pvt will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than fifty days
We respectfully recommend that a
furlough be granted him for that period
to visit his home in County Texas

January 25 1863

E L Massie Surgeon P.A.C.S.
J C Welch " "
Med Examining Board

Jones P. F.

Co. [illegible] Regt

(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5175 1502
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Randall's Regt Miss.

R. F. Jones

Asst Surg Randall's Regt

39 Miss. 5 Texas 16 Texas 1 Ga. C.

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 23, 1863.

Destination C. Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 2

Jones Samuel

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 7 8 6 3 7	21	
2	8 7 0 7	22	
3	8 7 6 7	23	
4	6 8 2 4	24	
5	6 8 8 5	25	
6	3 8 0 9 2 0	26	
7	1 3 0 6	27	
8	4 4 3 8 9 5-32	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wood Mack

See also

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

W. C. Tucker

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex June 3rd, 1862

Muster-in to date May 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1891,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. -- R. & P. 1891.

Book mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Jones

2nd Lt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 186 .

Where Pelicitine

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

---

1 The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and Spaight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

Height, ; ; ; .

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Apr 23, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Scales

To what time Nov 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in 2 M Dept at Ft Bedell Hempstead 15 Feby 63 by order Genl Holmes

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K (omitting J), and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Christian
By whom Capt Tucker
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Davis
To what time Nov 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Ord Dept
15 July to Capt Tucker
Ark. Post Holmes

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Inside mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Pallitine

By whom Tuskett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Paid at Exchange Tex

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with Q.M. Department 15th Feb 1863 by order of Genl Holmes

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Special remark:

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Jones

Pvt, Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled Appomattox C.H. April 12 1865

Date & date not known

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. M. Kirkpatrick

Capt.

OCT. 17. 50381306 1911.

Paul Holmes

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Jones

....., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Reader's Regiment Texas Lancers and Reader's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were organized at Pecos, Texas, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Kelly

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. Tex

Samuel D. Jones

Pvt. Co. G 28. Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

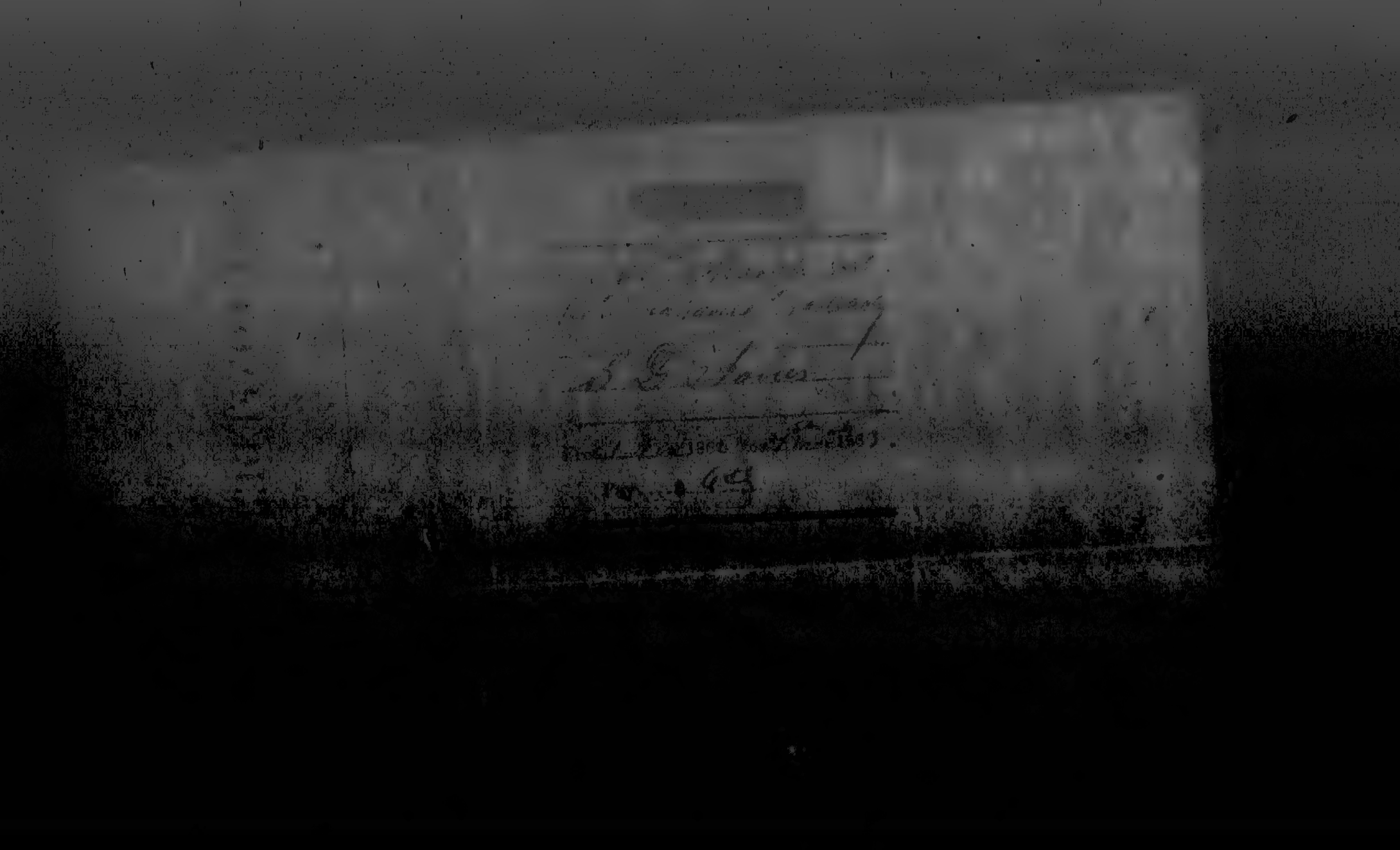
Remarks:

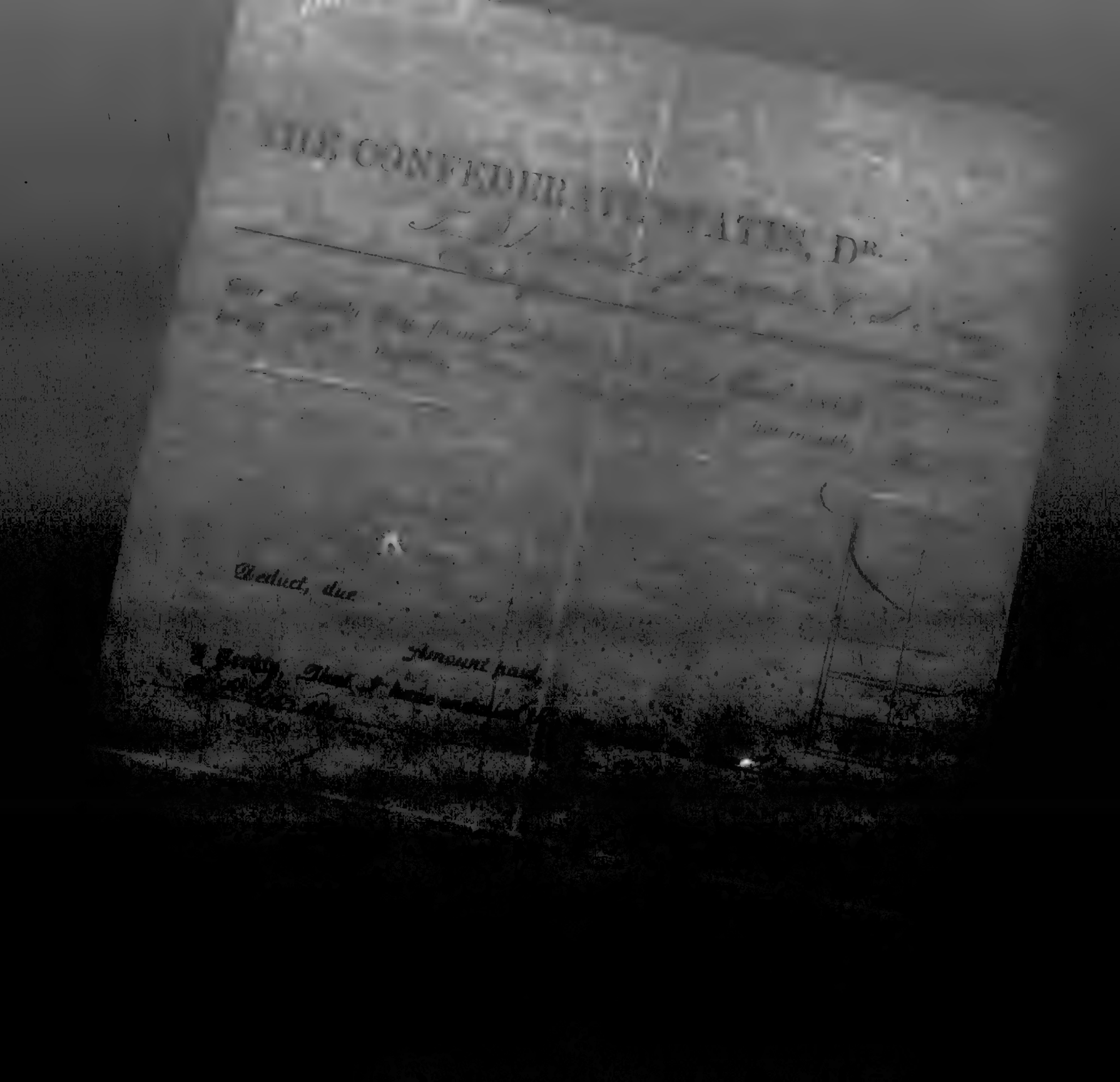
Number of rolls 7

(5494)

J. T. Safrenhor

Copyist.





Jones. Samuel. D

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. Samuel.

Jones. S. J

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. Thomas.

Jones Thomas

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037691 5	20	
2	7001	21	
3	7086	22	
4	7170	23	
5	72467	24	
6	38/200	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mass:

See also 17 Infantry Co. F

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Cont Home
(Source of communication)
Oklahoma - McAlester
Samuel Thompson Jones
(Name.)
....., Co. B, 2 & Reg't Tex Cav.
Dis—

Stmt made
Any record?

8-12-16
9[28]

N.V.
J.S.D.

10th Street-
Nothing additional found
8/12/16
11[23]

Harley
MHO

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

+ B. F. Jones

Lvt, { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 125 00; equipments $ 25 00

Remarks:

* This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(19th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hawkins', Reichardt's, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were raised in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

J ... / 28 Cav. / Texas.

B. J. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Reg'ment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, Companies I and K were enlisted in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. H. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 28 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 8, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other regiments.

Roll mark:

W. Merchant

Paymr.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Ullen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. W. Wallace

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5 1862

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N P Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and by Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies I and M were disbanded in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Allen Jones Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Thos Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, Gen. Order No. 17, Dept. Miss. & La., 2 days.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reeder's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Gunter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Hill

Captain.

OCT. 17. 50381200 1911.

Inv. H. 1165.

Jones, H. C.

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377004	20	
2	70220	21	
3	7177	22	
4	72488	23	
5	380751	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No. [illegible]

See also [illegible]

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 22 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Cade Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 1862.

Remarks: On detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies. A to M. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Nov 20 64

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 186
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Dis'd at Manor, La June 15 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Laborers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1863, with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

W. L. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 1862.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned from convalescent camp July 17, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, or Ruffin's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Gardner's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 14, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Death mark:

W. Muldrow
Capt.

(6-6)

(Confederate.)

7 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Ward

To what time aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were disbanded in June, 1863, but were soon afterwards reconstituted to their complements.

Book mark:

W. Wallace

Comdg.

28 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Jones

, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furse

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

(844) J. H. Wilkinson Commanding.

1794

Recd of Geo B. Randall Sheriff of Hancock County
the 25th Dollars in full of the within &c
Oct 20, 1812

H. W. Jones W. C. Jones

Feb 19th 1863

The Confederate States To N. G. Jones Dr

For Commutation of Rations while left Sick at a private House near Camp Nelson Ky, from the 4th of Nov. to the 3rd of December 1862

No of Days	Rate per day	Cost
30	.75	$22.50

I Certify that the above Account is just & Correct. that the party was Sent to a private House by my Order. it being impracticable to furnish Rations in Kind or Send him to a Hospital.

A. Co S. will pay above Ac

Ed. H. Sorrell Lt

Actg Asst Adjt Genl

W. F. Smith Asst Surgn

2d Texas Cavalry

9

Jones William

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376877	20	
2	69551	21	
3	70571	22	
4	71366	23	
5	72177	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Jones

Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex
April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 150.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

* This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 2nd (Randal's) Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Arizona Brigade). Its Regiment became Terry's Texas Rangers, and was commanded by Col. Wm. P. Townes, killed in battle at Woodsonville, Ky., Dec. 17, 1862. Lieut. Col. Benj. F. Terry succeeded to command of the Regiment, and was killed at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 2, 1863. Col. A. M. Randal succeeded to command of Terry's Rangers, and was killed at Jonesboro, Ga., Aug. 31, 1864. Lieut. Col. Thos. S. Lubbock succeeded to command of the Regiment, and was killed at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. Col. Wm. H. Young succeeded to command of the Regiment, and was killed at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1864. Lieut. Col. Jno. A. Wharton succeeded to command of the Regiment, and was killed at Jonesboro, Ga., Aug. 31, 1864. Lieut. Col. Thos. S. Lubbock succeeded to command of the Regiment, and was killed at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. Col. Wm. H. Young succeeded to command of the Regiment, and was killed at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1864. Lieut. Col. Jno. A. Wharton succeeded to command of the Regiment, and was killed at Jonesboro, Ga., Aug. 31, 1864.

W. Merrill
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

9 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Jones

Private, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom A. Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 4th Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Capt. Comd'g.

(Confederate.)

J | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Jones

Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom L. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Delhi La June 22, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lt. Dismtd. Cav. Battalion Texas Partisan Rangers and Arnold's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Entry:

W. Mitchell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

Wm Jones

1 capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Eli H. Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Beales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dick. Returned from convalescent Camp July 17, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 8th Ranger Regiment Texas Lancers and Spaight's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with four companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Mathews

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Jones

1 Corpl Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1863.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom E. H. Boden

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on furlough 45 days Feb 7

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp Groce, with ten Companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Wallace

Captain.

Received of Lieut Col Bliss Additional
Twenty two dollars in full of the
within Bill Feby 28, 1868 William Jones
Pvt Henry Co Mdg
Co (73)

Aug 11
1868

Bliss

Confederate States
To William [illegible] Dr
Commutation of rations
[illegible] days of August and the
[illegible] day of Sept 1861 furloughed
detailed to carry dispatches
[illegible]
days at [illegible] per day $2.50 cts

I certify that the above
account is just and correct
that the [illegible] was
ordered by order of Col
Thomas Randal that it was
impracticable to furnish
rations in kind and was
necessary for the public service

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Jones. H. F

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. H. C.

831

Joplin. A

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jopling. A.

Johling A.

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037732	20	
2	7418	21	
3	7496	22	
4	55631	23	
5	7633	24	
6	381219	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Deep Vein

Service

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

Ent., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Mashall, Texas. June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and subsequently as the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. (Originally A to M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] copy (made in the W. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] of the original rolls) borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas — W. & P. Vol. [illegible]

Rec'd Sept. [illegible]

Copied

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

C. Stripling

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where Carthage, Texas

By whom A. W. DeBerry

Period Three years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1862, with ten companies. A and B companies (Companies L and M) were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. Fobling

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 26, 1862

Where Carthage Texas

By whom Capt. De Berry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Convalescent Camp (Delhi) La

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

Last Muster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

A. Jefferey

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Tex.

By whom Capt. De Berry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey.

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with leave 30 days from Aug. 18, 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Fred Langdon

Agent.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Pressley.

Lieut., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1863.

Where Carthage

By whom Capt. C. C. McBerry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Ward.

To what time May. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ~~Brigade guard.~~ (~~Detailed.~~)

Com Roll.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark mark:

Fred Sargeant

Corporal.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J

A. Joplin

Pvt., Co. C, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. D. to Guard baggage at Rock Bluff Ark. (Order)

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(544)

Rec'd from Brig. Gen. Wilcox the following
described property, viz:
Two mules with
harness complete
Jan 3, 1863.
A. Johnson
Capt. & A.Q.M.

The Confederate States

To A Gopsill Dr

For Commutation of Rations from the 1st day of
July to 22nd October inclusive at Little Rock
Fort Lawrence Ark 22 days @ $24,00

Little Rock Ark January 2nd 1863

Approved
H. G. Hall
Maj comdg troops of
Randolph Regt left at
Lawrenceville Ark

Received of the Treasurer of the C. S. A. the amount of Twenty four dollars in full for the above account

A Gopsill
Maj. comdg 2d Regt.
of 2d Cavalry

Jordan, A. J.

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037733O 7416	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Officers Roll

Sec also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Sanders

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Texas, June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County, Texas.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with companies, A to K. Companies I, and H were added afterwards, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†These rolls (made in the A. & I. G. Office, War Department, in 1864) are the original rolls borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. — A. & I. G. O.

Muster Roll

First Sergeant

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 26, 1862

Where Corsicana, Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

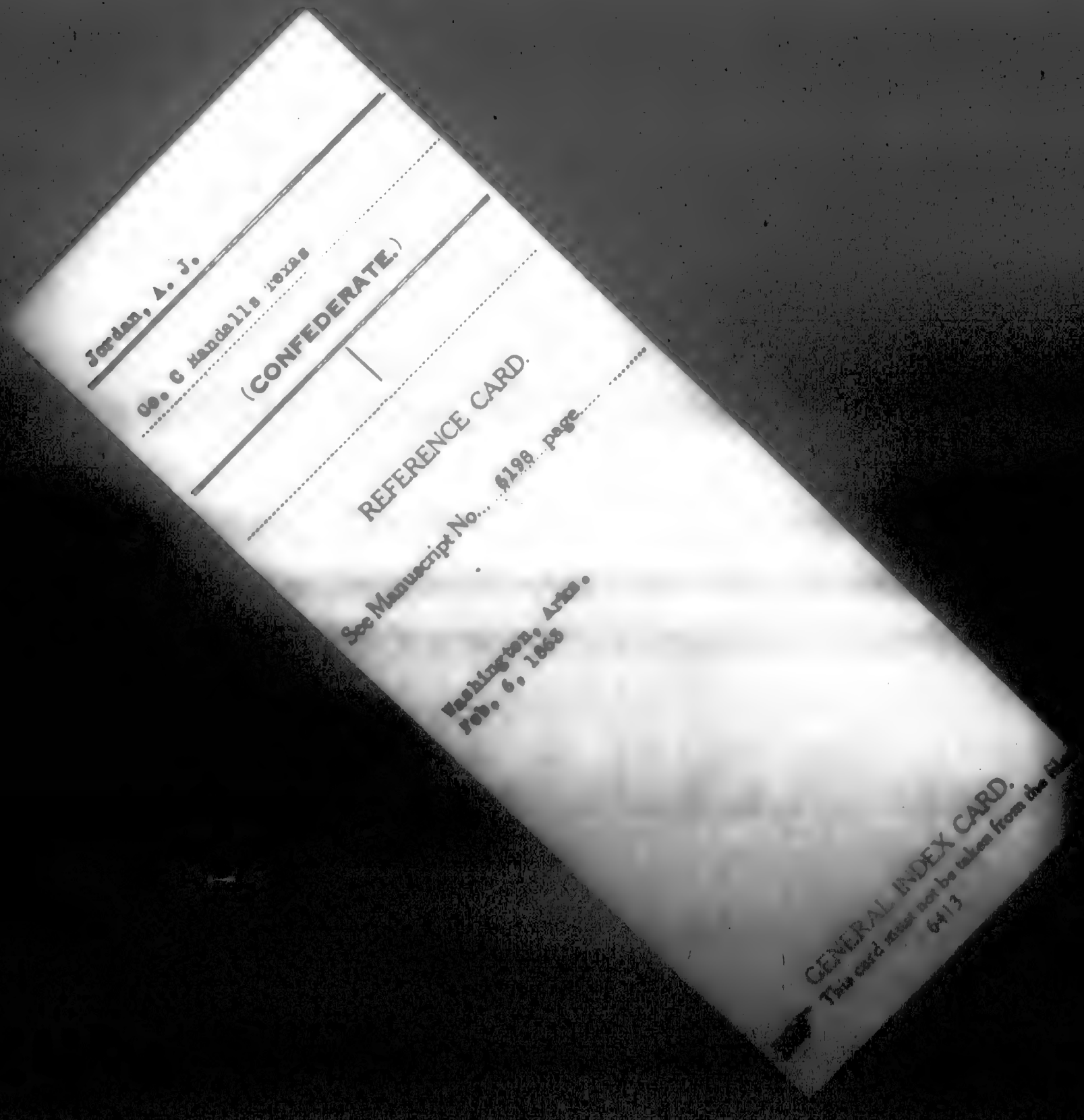
Remarks

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive mark:

[illegible]

Captain.


Jordan, A. J.
Co. C Mandell's Texas
(CONFEDERATE.)
REFERENCE CARD.
See Manuscript No. 6198 page
Washington, Ark.
Feb. 6, 1863
GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the
6413

Jordan, A. J.

Co. C Randalls Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6198 page.....

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 6, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the
6413

Jorden, A. J.
Pvt. Co. C, Ramsey's Reg't
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1. 5175158
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. | Randals Regt

Lt. to Forders

Inft. Regt. to Randals Regt

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 26, 1863

Destination Co Tex

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 20

Certificate of Disability
for furlough in the case of
A. P. Gordan, private in Co.
"C" 4th Randal's Regt. V.V.
28th Div Cav.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
O. M. Roberts Col.
Com'd'g Bde & Camp

Letter Rec'd & Rec'd
Jan 2/63

Approved
C. Mc Leary
Asst Surgeon

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
O. M. Roberts Col.
Com'd'g Bde & Camp.

Letter Rec'd & Rec'd
Jan 26 63

Approved
C. Mc Leary
Asst Surgeon

ARCHIVES DIVISION
GENERAL GOVERNMENT
TEXAS

We certify that we have carefully examined A. J. Jordan
Private Company (C) Randall's Regt. and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of disability, and in our opinion will not
be able to resume his duties in a less period than fifty
days (60). We would therefore recommend that he be fur-
nished for that length of time that he may visit his home

Feby
January 24th 1863 E. L. Mercie Surg P.A.C.S.
J. C. Welch " "
Med. Examining Board

We certify that we have carefully examined A. J. Jordan
Private Company (C). Randall's Regt. and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
disability, and in our opinion will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than fifty days (60)
We would therefore recommend that he be furnished for
that length of time that he may visit his home

Feby
January 24th 1863 E. L. Mercie Surg P.A.C.S
J. C. Welch " "
Med. Examining Board

Jordan, B. F.

Co. 6, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377329	20	
2	7413	21	
3	7495	22	
4	5634	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Organization: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Jackson,

Pvt., { Capt. A. W. DeBerry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Marshall, Texas. June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom A. W. DeBerry.

Period 3 years or war.

Residence Panola County Texas.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, of original muster-in roll on special record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. – R. & P. Clerk.

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1863.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. T. Sanders †

Pvt., Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1862

Where Carthage Texas.

By whom Capt. De Berry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales.

To what time Aug. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Infantry and Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Clerk's mark:

Fred Snyder

Agent.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

O. M. Sanders.

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage Tex.

By whom Capt. De Berry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales.

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 35 Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 35 Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Signature.)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] D. [illegible] Jackson.

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862.

Where Carthage.

By whom Capt. A. H. LeBarry.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom M. P. Ward.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed (28 days)

March 27, 1864.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(903)

Jordan A J

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan A J

Jorden. B. F

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan. B. F

Joy, J. M.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ivey, J. M.

Joyce, T. H.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50379891	20	
2	9974	21	
3	380085	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

Union Mass

See also

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

I. W. Joyce

Pte, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 4, 1863.
Where Shelbyville
By whom W. T. Ramey
Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, or Randal's Regiment Texas Infantry and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Entered service:

C. P. Stuart

Appears

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Joyce

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 4, 1863.

Where Shelbyville Tex

By whom W. Leal Ramey

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. P. Sears

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported to Regiment from Cow Camp Aug. 8. 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark mark:

A. J. Strickland

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Joyce

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Mch x

Where Shelbyville, 1863.

By whom W. F. Lacy

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Horn

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Confederate Hospital Jan 19 1864

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Hawkins's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hawkins's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at Camp Groce, Texas, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were added in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

A 10 Reed

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 28 Tenn

T. W. Joiner

Pvt Co. K. 28 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 5116

Amount $21.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Gen'l. Arch., Chap. IV, File No. 21, page 337

Haynes &

Co A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Isaac Hardy

538

Keahey G J

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037629/7	21	
2	7007	22	
3	7060	23	
4	7134	24	
5	7286	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mem:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Sgt. Cavalry

Lvl, { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall Tex

April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Capt. Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 175.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company B, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and K were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

Ky. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Kealey

Lieut., Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom C. H. Baxter

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: on furlough

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with nine companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. Moultrie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 28 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Readey

Sergt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom E. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Monroe, La. May 31, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Check mark:

(Over) W. Mulkell

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Kealy

Sergt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1861.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Eli H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Seales

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from Hospital, Monroe, La. July 12, 1863

(Confederate.)

16 | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Kraley

Pvt, Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom C. H. Baxter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at camp near Marksville La Feb 17 1864

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, or Baxter's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Ward's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were subsequently raised, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. Mullaly

Copyist.

Kellam A J

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389654	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Rec'd .....

Sent to .....

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Tex

A. J. Kellam

Pvt. Co. B. 28th Texas Dis. Cav.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Lyncker

Capt.

Killum, A. J.

....., Co. B 28 Reg't Miss. Cav

(Confederate.)

✓

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deserters	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

C. J. Killam
2d N. Y. Cav.

No. 2

Hdqrs Cavalry Forces
Trans Mississippi Dept
Rio Creek Texas June 4th 1865.

A. P. Hellman of B Company 20th
Regiment Texas Cavalry Hunt's C. S. A., residing in
Cherokee County Texas. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. Hunt
MAJOR GENERAL ~~C. S. A.~~, U. S. A.

Fredk Pettinell
Captain ~~Brig. Gen.~~ and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

Keller. Dennis

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelly. Dennis

Kelly Dennis

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 7 8 3 8 8	20	
2	8 4 5 2	21	
3	8 5-0 9	22	
4	8 5-7 3	23	
5	3 8 0 6 6 3	24	
6	0 8 7 9	25	
7	1 1 1 7	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Page:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Kelly

[illegible], Co. A, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible], but were also returned and transferred to other [illegible].

Muster in at:

R. R. Hunt, Jr. Register.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 28 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Denis Kelley

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 1st Lt. R. Seales

To what time Apr. 30. 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisans, Mc Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Mc Randal's Regiment Texas (Cavalry)) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, and companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last muster:

R. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K. 28 Cav. Texas.

Dennis Talley

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Marshall, Texas
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached, Butcher
Aug. 13, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Heavy Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies. A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster master:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Left Ga. Exchg Feb 28.

for 48 dy.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baxter's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

K (Confederate.) | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Dennis Kelly

....., Co. K, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

....., 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cartaker

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 28 Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863 with companies A to K. Companies I and K were subsequently transferred to other commands.

L. M. Hicks

Captain.

(Confederate)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Kelly

[illegible], Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were afterward transferred to other [illegible]

R. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Dennis Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ld. S. Detail S.O. Nr. 36
Apr 18, 1865 - Brig Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] October, 1862, but were soon altered and transferred to other [illegible].

J. W. Nichols
Capt.

Kelly R. B.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378267	20	
2	8329	21	
3	38/267	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born, Mass.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 28 | Texas

R B Kelly

Pvt Co E 28 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted April 11, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Gen. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 52.

E Pat Rose

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 28 Co Texas

R. B. Kelly

Pvt Co E 28 Regt Texas Dismtd

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____ Aug 29 _____, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Kuacle
Aug 31st 64

_____

_____

_____

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 28 | Tex

R. B. Kelly

Pvt. Co. E. 28 Regt. Tx.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Pneumonia Scleroticum

Admitted Oct 11, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred June 21, 1864.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Recaptured

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 278

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 28 Tex

Pvt. P. Kelly

Asst. Co. E 2d Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Aug 29, 186 4

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred Aug 31, 186 4

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Keachie

Ark. Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 8974, page 61

P. Kelly

1913

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 28 | Inf

R. B. Kelley

Pvt. Co. 28 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea

Admitted Aug 29, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred Aug 31, 1864.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Keachi

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 29

R. B. Kelley

1861 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Kelly

Art, Co E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Tyler, Tex

By whom .....

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] in Feb. 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remarks: .....

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Kelly

Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1863.

Where Rusk Co. Tex

By whom Enrolling Officer

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Hard

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and the Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Last Remark:

A. A. Roddy
Comm.

K (Confederate.) | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Kelly

Pvt., Co. E, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt. Joseph Tyler Jr.
since April 8, 1864

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with companies A to K. Companies L and M were organized later, but were soon afterward transferred to other

J. H. Wells
Capt.

Kenady. a. a.

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy. a. a.

Kenady Jesse

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377253	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Kennady

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19 1863.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom D J Fly

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: a- Comp: sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Regiment Texas Lancers [illegible] Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to [illegible]

[illegible] record:

A. A. Graf

Kennedy A A

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50376876	21	
2	6954	22	
3	7099	23	
4	7174	24	
5	7252	25	
6	3807953	26	
7	1203	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Upon Roll:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Reneda +

Sergt, { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated "New Marshall Tex April 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 186 .

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom Capt Henry

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendesvous 10

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $ 2.50.00

Remarks:

* company formerly served as (1st) Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regiment Texas Cavalry (now known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Companies L and M were added to the regiment, as Companies A to K. Companies L and M were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

W. Muldrow

(Confederate.)

K. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Kennedy

Albert, Co. B, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 22 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 186 .
Where Kerrville, Texas
By whom Allen James
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: On detached service

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster:

W. Mullhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Kenedy *

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: sick at Monroe, La. June 15, 1863

* The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last mark:

W. Mesllrale
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Kennady *

Pvt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 5, 1862.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom Allen Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Seales
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned from convalescent camp July 17, 1863

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. Frost Texas Lancers or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were raised in Texas, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last muster:

W. McClure

Muster

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Kennady

Pvt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, detached in squadron under command of Lieut. J. Q. Flinn,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom Allen Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom N. B. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster:

W. Mulhall

Signature

(Confederate.)

I | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A H Kennady

....., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Furlough

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Kennedy

Cpt., Co. B, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Jan 25, 1865

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and Kennedy's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were detached, and, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. H. Nicholson
Captain

The Confederate States

To A. Kenedy Dr.

For Commutation of Rations while on detached Service Taking horses to depot

From the 16th of Aug to the 7th of Sept 1862

No Days	Per Diem	Amt due
30	25	$22,50

I certify that the above acct is just and correct that the said Kenedy was on detached Service by Order of Col Horace Randal that it was impracticable to furnish Rations in Kind that it was necessary for the public Service & that he has not been paid any part of the above acct

Vicksburg Miss

Sept 16th 1862 A. Kenedy Capt

The A C S will pay the above acct.

Bruce Lomax

Cul Reg Dr

Vicksburg March 28, 1863 The within acct of Capt Kenedy was duly sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1863

[illegible]

Kendrick, J. R.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378972	20	
2	9064	21	
3	91451	22	
4	92217	23	
5	92957	24	
6	381337	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

15

(Confederate)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Kendrick

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Little Rock Ark

Aug 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co. Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks: —

‡ As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72a574.

Book mark: —

W. R. Rowe Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Kendrick

Pvt. | Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Limestone Co Tex

Aug 4, 1862

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Tex

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

1 As shown by certificate of Mustering officer

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1904, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1324.

Check mark: ✓

H. A. Reed

(Confederate.)

X | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 10, 186 .

Where Fairfield

By whom J. A. Means

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent present *

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows

Privates present

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May, 1862, with ten companies, A. to K. Companies I and K were organized in Texas, 1862, but were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 30, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Munn

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sadler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left as convalescent
camp at Trenton.
June 13/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Remarks (continued):

J. A. Kelly

(Confederate.)

K 28 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 30, 1862.
Where Fairfield
By whom J. Means
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Reported for duty July 15/63 Furloughed for 30 days Aug 9/63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 6, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster mark:

A. R. Roberts
(Name) (Capt.)

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J R Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 3d, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J C means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W P Hard

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers, and as Young's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were [illegible], and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

J R Kendrick

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Kendrick

....., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

About sick Hospital
at Rusk left by Lt

Lt. Kendrick

Kenedy. A. A

Co. B, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy. A. A.

Kendy. a. a.

Co. B., 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy. a. a.

Key, W. B.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378597	20	1
2	8668	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Copies Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Ely

Sergt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Marshall

Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I. and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* Typed copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. – R. & P. 1903.

Descriptive book:

Entered [illegible]

Compared [illegible]

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

..... W. C. Clay .....

Lieut., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to June 30, 186?

Enlisted:

When ..... March 1st, 186 .

Where ..... Palestine, Texas

By whom ..... W. H. Tucker

Period ..... 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Absent on detached duty

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Baylor's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Spaight's Battalion Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with five companies, A to E. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: .....

..... Captain.

K (CONFEDERATE.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Key

1st Lt. Co. G. 28 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion .....

Remarks: .....

....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 43

T. C. Key

Copyist.

Gen
Lt. Col. Bryant to
Ist Division
Army of the South West
Capt. from Hills
Oct. 24. 1862
Respectfully
Forwarded.
Chas Kendall
Maj. 3d Iowa Cav.
Commanding Regt.

Headquarters
Army of the South West
Oct 24, 1862

Lt. Col. Bryant
3d Iowa Cav.

Sir: I have the honor to tender my resignation, as I find it necessary for the following reasons — My health is entirely unfitted for the service and a continuance in the service would prove fatal to my health.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Svt
1st Lieut Co "E" Kendall

Witnesses —
W. H. Tucker
Capt. Co. E
A. Hillman
H. G. Hall
Maj. comdg 3d Iowa Cav

Headquarters
Army of the South West
Oct 24th 1862

Respectfully forwarded and recommended.

By order
Lt. Col. Bryant

Appt.
K. 83.

Rollins 92.
O. Nov 13 1862
Nelson.
Nov 24 1862

Maj.
1st Lieut
Col. Randal
quirement. Cav

leave
resignation

Trans Mississippi Dept
Shreveport La
Nov 18th 1862

Genl Orders
No 81

III. The following named officers
having tendered their resignations
are honorably discharged from the
service of the Confederate States
and will report to the Adjutant
General of the Army for assignment.

Lieut Col. Randall 4th regiment.

By command of
Lieut Gen Kirby Smith

E. Surget
Asst Adjt General

CONFEDERATE STATES
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Appd.
K. 83

Part II Page 92
A.T.A.G.O. Mar 13 1862
Camp Nelson
Nov 24 1862

W.B. Key
~~Cap~~ 1st Lieut
~~&~~ Co. E. Randol's
28 Regiment Cav

Tendering
resignation

Head Quarters Chief of Staff
Little Rock Nov 8th 1862

Not Approved

By order of
Major General Hindman
Commanding Officer Trans Mississippi
Dist. A.A.G. Army Mil. Prisons
Camp Nelson Ky. Nov. 8. 1862
Respectfully forwarded
with the remark that
Mr. Ray has complied
with the law in this
case. He has given
bond for his appearance
at the next term of
the Circuit Court
Jessamine County Ky.

I do certify that I have carefully examined Lieut Key and find him labouring under Phthisis pulmonalis incipient and therefore would recommend his discharge from the service.

Leonard Rowsell
Surgeon 1st Brigade

Affirmed
J. Bowring
Chief Surgeon
N. Carolina Division

RECORD DIVISION

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to *and subscribed before me, this* ——

day of ——, 1862.

J. P. [L. S.]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE:

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is .....

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that

The Confederate States of America,

To William D. Hoyt Staff [illegible]

Quartermaster Virginia

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—	2d April 1862	May 1							
For myself.....									
For .. years' Serv.									
Forage for..horses									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department since I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

and to the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this .. day of ....., 186 2 the sum of One Hundred ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(*Signed Duplicate.*)

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

[illegible]

Quartermaster

Kilgore, H. R.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-037809	11	
2	8159	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Kilgore

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 186 .

Where Alto Texas

By whom O M Doty

Period 3 years

Remarks: Joined Col H B Ochiltree

for Desertion

Cherokee Co. Texas

* This company subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Wendel's Regiment Texas Lancers, or 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with 10 companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized later, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

† From copy furnished by the R. of P. Office, War Department, to which it was returned (record here) from the Adjutant General's Office. — R. & P. [illegible]

W. M. Kelley

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Rigsore

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 4, 186 .

Where Alto Texas

By whom O. M. Doty

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks Joined Co. W B Oakleaf after desertion

(Not present on 2 M Roll Dec 31st)

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were assigned in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W R Rigsby

85

King, Daniel E.

Co. K, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-037972 5	20	
2	9877	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. King

Pt , { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Elysian Fields Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Pruit

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Shelby Co Texas

as shown by certificate on muster in roll

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the A. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1907,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — A. & P. 76334.

Book mark:

A. S. Howell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel E. King

Pvt., Co K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 20, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Foute
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

A. Johnson

Copyist.

King, G. W.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

–	–

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5038079	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Front Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. King

....., Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

.....

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the [illegible] Texas Lancers, or Terrell's Battalion Texas Lancers) [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

King, Henry J.

Co. H, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037897.1	11	
2	9063	12	
3	9144	13	
4	9189	14	
5	9264	15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark: 1

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. King

Pvt. { Capt. J. C. Means' Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fairville Tex

June 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield Freestone Co Texas

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war.

County and State Freestone Texas

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were raised in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

† Exact copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. [illegible]

Special remarks:

W. R. Roby

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Henry L. King

Pvt, Co. F, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 20 1862.
Where Fairfield
By whom J. C. Means
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:
*Recapitulation shows
Private present*

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll made by

H. A. Conley

(Confederate.)

K 28 Cav. Texas.

H. J. King

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Mch 20, 1862

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. Z. King

Hdqrs, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Fairfield

By whom J. E. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Sealey

To what time Apl 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to Corporal Aug 1, 63

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, by Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with 10 companies, A to K. Companies I and K were soon after transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. R. Kerley

(Rec.)

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. Z. King

Sergt Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Fairfield

By whom J. C. Means

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. P. Hard

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Reader's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Reader

(162)

(CONFEDERATE)

2 7

H. T. King

28 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Oct., 1862.

Date Dec., 186 .

Occupation Coal Burner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 21, 186 .

To 31, 186 .

Months

Days 10

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Cpa. Bayou Metre, Ark.

King. J. M.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037779	20	
2	8558	21	
3	9222	22	
4	9853	23	
5	386798	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mem:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. King

Pvt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Orange

By whom M. V. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with nine companies, A to K. Company L, and M were [illegible] Field, and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] on file in the A. & I. G. Office, War Department, in [illegible] 28 Cav. and [illegible] were received from the Adjutant [illegible] A. & I. G. Office.

Comd'g.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. King

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Orange Co

By whom E. M. C

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. K. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hamilton's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Baylor's name as Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. King

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Orange

By whom M. W. S

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, to Parsley's Regiment Texas Lancers and to Hunter's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

R. R. Boyd

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. King

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Orange Co

By whom M. W. Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom N. R. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, 2d Heard's Regiment Texas Legion and 2d Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 8, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

X | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. King

D, Co., { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers was about Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, by Companies E, F, G, H, I, K, L and M were organized, & to it Companies D and X were added June, 1863, and were soon after dismounted.

L

Lt Col Comdg

King, John H.

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

9

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503777718	20	
2	7792	21	
3	7839	22	
4	7923	23	
5	7986	24	
6	12453	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Texas Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. N. King

Cpt., { Capt. M. V. Smith's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall, Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Upshur

By whom E. W. Cade

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and sometimes as Randal's Regiment Texas (Lancers) was organized about May 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K (Companies I and K were Partisan, and were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

(From muster rolls in the A. G. O. Office. Copied by [illegible] of an original roll in possession of the State of Texas. — M. & P. 1903.)

Copied by [illegible]

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. W. N. King

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 17 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: (illegible)

When May 2, 186 .

Where Upshur Co

By whom E. N. Teade

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were enlisted in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. King

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Upshur Co.

By whom C. M. C.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital at Pine Bluff as nurse Feby 1863 by order of Genl Walker

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in Texas, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last Muster:

[illegible]

Signature.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. King

Pvt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Upshur

By whom E. M. Wade

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 2, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(1863) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. King

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Upshur Co

By whom E. N. Cade

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. P. Ward

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 2d Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Clerk's mark:

J. M. King

Comd'g

K (Confederate.) | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. King

Cpl, Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Shreveport Hospital June 29th 1864

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, by Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K (Companies I and K were disbanded in June, 1863, but were soon afterward reorganized to other commands.

J. W. Kelly

Capt.

King J. F.

Co. C, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378081	20	
2	8160	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Manual

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. King

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. H. Rawlins

Period 3 years

Remarks: Joined Capt Jas Davis
after desertion
Cherokee Co Texas

* This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

† [illegible] (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] Division. — R. & P. clerk.

[illegible]

A. M. Roddy

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. I. Kane

Pvt., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... March 24, 186 .

Where ..... Alto Texas

By whom ..... E. H. Baxter

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Joined Capt. Jack Davis upon desertion

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. West Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Boxley Comd'g

(942)

King, Stephen S.

Co. 12, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0379724	20	
2	9810	21	
3	9893	22	
4	9973	23	
5	380056	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roger Mann

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen T. King

Pvt., { Capt. Pat H. Martin's Company, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Elysian Fields. Tex

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 30, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truitt

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Remarks: Residence. Shelby Co Texas

as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Name copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in ——, 1904, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734224.

Additional remarks: .....

A. P. Stewart

Commissary General

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen T. King

Pvt, Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 20, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. H. Fruit

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Past States

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and the 28th, with one, supernumerary, A to K. Companies C and E were detached in June, 1863, but were soon afterwards transferred to other commands.

Book mark: Mod

O. Bothwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. King

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 186 2.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Pratt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Aug. 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

D L Shamblin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Q. T. King

1st, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 30, 1862.
Where Shelbyville Tn
By whom A. M. Trent
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R Sneed
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Field work:

O. J. Hollis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. King

Pt, Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20, 1862.
Where Shelbyville, Texas
By whom A. M. Truitt
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom T. P. Ward
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Jan 64 app for getting recruits vice of Lt. Taylor

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Roll's mark:

O. L. Addison

Clerk.

Receive of Lieut B Bonfield 2nd Lt. A.C.S. 28 Regt Ill Cavalry
Three Hundred Dollars in full of the within &c
January 24, 1865. J J King.

The Confederate States

To S. J. King Brigade Q M

In Commutation of Rations from 24 Sept to 30 Oct 1862 while detached from Louisville Ky to rejoin the Command at Camp Trenton Ky having been left at Louisville Ky Nov 5 for the sick — 6 days @ 65 — $4 50

I certify that this acct is correct, that the statements above made is true —

Wm Neal Lamar
1st Lieut Comdg Co K

Confederate. Vine A. & V. Mill
This account. H. G. Mill
Major. comdg 24th Regt Ala Vols

Kinnon, R. J.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0380096	21	
2	02-57	22	
3	0176	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Kinnard

1st Corpl. { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Louisville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett, Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company, and was assigned as Company O to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

†This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible] of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible].

— R. & P. [illegible].

Remark: [illegible]

J. H. Powers

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. [illegible]

Corpl, { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 21 186 .

Where Camp Nunn

By whom D. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $ 00 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an Independent company until assigned as Company O to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†Last Entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 22, '63."

Last Mark:

[signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. [illegible]

1st Corpl, Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 21 to 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Greenville, Tx.

By whom B. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent* Not stated

Remarks: Appointed July 7th 1862.

*Recapitulation shows all Corpls.- Present

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas [Lancers and] Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

[illegible] mark: *

J. B. Barrow
Captain.

Kirk, J. H.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378914	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mark:

Age 21

(Confederate.)

H | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Pvt. Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... Dec 5 ....., 1863.

Where ..... Pulaski .....

By whom ..... Enrolling Officer .....

Period ..... 3 yrs .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Thomasville Ga .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible] Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible], 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Remark: .....

[illegible]

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 25 | Texas

J. H. Kirk

Pvt. Co. C. 35. Ky. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Febris Typhoidea

Admitted March 21, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207½, page 21

J. M. Rowe
Compiler.

Kirkland, James J.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037655 14	11	
2	65553	12	
3	66584	13	
4	67556	14	
5	65525	15	
6	380701	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Miscellaneous Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. J. Kirkland

Pri., { Capt. A. M. Truit's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Shelbyville, Texas

April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Buena Vista, Shelby Co, Texas

By whom A. M. Truit

Period Three years or War

No. of miles to rendesvous 55

Valuation of horse $150 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were not in force, long, but were soon afterward transferred to other

Remark:

J. Bracken

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Kirkland

Pvt., Co. C, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 1 to June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1864.
Where Shelbyville Texas
By whom C. M. Swift
Period Duration

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 18, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and H were captured in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(Sign) J. Kirkland
Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Kirkland

Pri., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Truit

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 10, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

J. Bracken

(Sign) Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Kirkland

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1862
Where Shelbyville
By whom C. M. Smith
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom J. K. Seales
To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Kaufman's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to M. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Descriptive mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Kirkland

Pri, Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Shelbyville Ky.

By whom A. M. Trout

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Book mark:

J Bracken

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Kirkland +

, Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

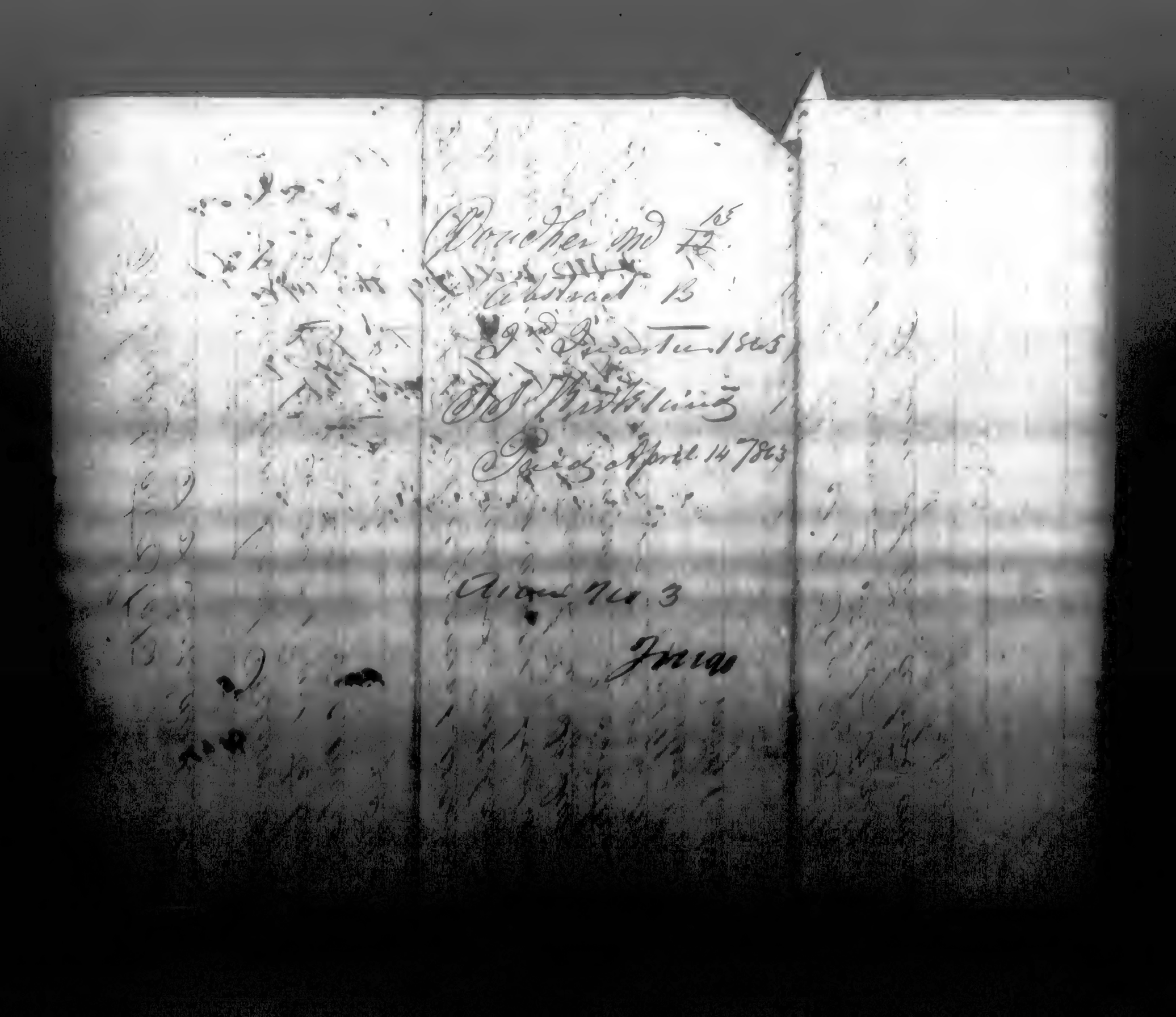
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and H were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.



The Confederate States
To D. D. Kirkland Dr

For Mileage from Camp Stilson Ark
to Little Rock, Texas & Back to Camp
Stuff Ark 540. miles =
at 10¢ mile = $54.00

I certify that the above account is correct
and that the said D. D. Kirkland
during the quarter ending the 31st day of
December 1862 was detailed by Special
Requisition of the Surgeon
in charge of the Hindman Hospital to
perform the duties of Hospital Steward
and that he is entitled to
the sum charged at the rate of 10¢ per Mile
Jno. H. Blandy 1st Lieut
& Comdg Co A 25th Regt

Camp Near Little Bluff Ark. the 14th day of
January 1863 from D. D. Scales Lt Col
25th Regt The Sum of Fifty Four
Dollars. In full of the above account

Duplicate J. J. Kirkland

Q M D

Kirkland, L. E.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378389	20	
2	8433	21	
3	8510	22	
4	8574	23	
5	3808777	24	
6	1287	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	28 Cav.	Texas.

T. C. Pickard

Pvt., Co. A, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baker

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Northwest Texas Lancers, and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Hamlin +

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Marshall
By whom Capt. Baxter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. R. Scales
To what time Oct. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Check mark:

R. R. Stroud
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1st 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Kirkland

Pvt., Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt. Baxter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. R. Scales

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last muster:

B. R. Stovall
Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

..., Co. ..., 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Rangers Regiment Texas Lancers and 1st Ranger Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. S. Kirkland

....., Co. H, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ..., with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were ... but were soon afterward transferred to other ...

L. S. Kirkland

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

L. S. Kirtland

Pvt, Co. F, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Left [illegible] Taylor Hospital Dec 64 [illegible] Taylor Tx Jan 11, 1865

[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment [illegible] Lancers, 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Company I, 1st [illegible] were [illegible] for [illegible]

J. W. Kirkland

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 28 | Texas

Lt. Louisiana

Pvt. Co. F. 28 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint ----------

Admitted Jan 22, 1865.

Returned to duty Jan 25, 1865.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. [illegible], page [illegible]

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 23 | Tex

S. Kirkland

pvt Co. F 28 Reg't Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 22, 1865.

Returned to duty Jan 25, 1865.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 76

S. Kirkland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. K | 28 | Tex

Richmond

Pvt. Co. K 28 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Jan 22, 1865.

Returned to duty Jan 25, 1865.

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

No 1772

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 42

Copyist.

Kirkland. T.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038/1179	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

I. Kirkland

Capt., Co. A, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dd by S.O. No. 22

1865 from Hd Qrs (con)

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Battalion Texas Lancers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were [illegible], but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

I. N. Kirkland

Capt.

OCT. 17. 1911.
50381179

Consular Bureau
S. M. Dept.

Kirklin, S. E.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkland, L. E.

Kirkpatrick, J. L.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Bugler 1 Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50380100	19	
2	01800	20	
3	02611	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Roster of Hemphill's 2d Texas Regt

(Confederate.)

A / 28 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Kirkpatrick

Pvt, Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett Tx.

By whom D. A. Nunn

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Exact copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Book mark:

J. Bracken

(Confederate.)

"A" | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Kirkpatrick

1st Sergt, Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 21 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Longview, Tex.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed July 7th 1863.

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 12, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

(1863.) J. H. Kirkpatrick Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Kirkpatrick

1st Sergt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Nov. & Dec., 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 2d, 186 .

Where ..... Lancaster

By whom ..... S. A. Miller .

Period ..... 3 years

Valuation of horse $165 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until enlisted as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1863.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

†Also indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 28, '65."

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Capt.

Kirkwood, David

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378390	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Edward [illegible]

Capt., Co. K, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Marshall, Tex

By whom Capt Baxter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, Sr. Randal's 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] and K were soon others and transferred to other [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Captain.

Knowles J. B.

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503785 1	20	
2	8575	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____0

Number of personal papers herein ____0

Where Mustered: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Knowles

Pvt., Co. K, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1862

Where Smith Co. Texas

By whom C. Officer

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. F. Aug. 9, 1863.

Name appears in column Name Present as J. B. Knowles

[illegible] 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] to June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

Last muster:

R. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 15, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(5445)

Kolb, F. M.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603786640	20	
2	8710	21	
3	8777	22	
4	8727	23	
5	8888	24	
6	380907	25	
7	44389496	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] C. Hall

Pvt., Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Marshall, Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg Va

By whom W. C. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

---

* The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and by Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I, and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

A true copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Sept. 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7387A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Hardin's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. (Companies I, and K were later transferred to other commands.

28th Regt.

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment, Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized [illegible] Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with companies A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but [illegible] dropped (forward transferred to other [illegible]

Mark:

[illegible]

Capt.

Texas

(Confederate)

28 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J R Scales

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1863, with nine companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Botts

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1 Feb 62, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Parker

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A P Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Partisan Rangers, or Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other organizations.

Book mark:

E. G. Botts

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

F. W. Fall

....., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

.....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regt. ... Texas Cavalry, or Sibley's Regiment, Texas Lancers and ... Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized about May ... 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were ... in August, 1862, and were soon afterward transferred to ... Arkansas.

J. W. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. Tex

Francis M. Holi-
Pvt. Co. G 28th Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Sprueher

Kolb. Francis. M

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kolb. F. M.

Kolb H. J.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378641	20	
2	87711	21	
3	87773	22	
4	85288	23	
5	88266	24	
6	09088	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Randall

Tex June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 17, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1901,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant-General of Texas. — R. & P. 1215/6.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Co.

(Confederate)

28 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Rountree's Regiment Texas Lancers and Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863 with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom W. H. Tucker
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 19, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

[illegible]
(Rank) Captain.

(Confederate.)

No. | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Hall

Pvt, Co. L, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2d, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Burke

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers or Maxey's Regiment Texas Lancers and Gravelly's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Muster mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 28 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Tuck

2 Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl 22, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Ward

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough from 31st of January for 41 days 1864

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1863, with ten companies A to K. Companies I and K were ordered in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last mark:

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Kolb

....., Co. G, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with its designation, A to K. (Companies L and M were organized in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

J. W. Walker

Capt.

Kolb. W. H.

Co. G, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0378639	20	
2	8709	21	
3	8770	22	
4	8820	23	
5	8887	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

Box Xmas

Box 2190

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] H. Neal

Co. G, Randal's Reg't Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Near Hendricks Co. June 3rd, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegal], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegal] April 29, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co.

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or War

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

A typed copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Office.

Check mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature.)

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Tucker

Lieut., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for about to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 186 .

Where Carrizo

By whom W. H. Tucker

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

This (the) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hardin's Regiment Texas Lancers and Arnold's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies, & on the Company A and B were mustered out of service, but were upon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Check mark:

Paymr.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Tucker

Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 23, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom W. C. Tucker

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Scales

To what time Apr 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Hardeman's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were mustered in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Check mark:

J. F. Scales

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Tuck

Pvt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 20, 1862
Where Palestine
By whom Capt Tucker
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. R. Scales
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 11, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1864, but were soon afterward transferred to other regiments.

Book mark:

W. H. Tuck
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... Jan 22, 1862.

Where ..... Palestine

By whom ..... Tucker

Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ..... A. D. Ware

To what time ..... Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Hamilton's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies I and K were [illegible] to June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Mark: .....

Witness: .....

Witness: .....

Kolb. N. H.

C. 4 28 Tage
Fundgrube

Voucher No 38

Abstract B

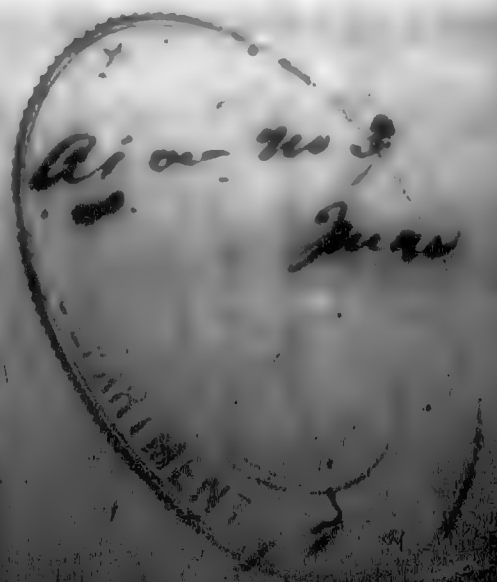
III No Rolls to 5

Paid April 24th

1865

Transportation
Sick Prisoners

Amt $3500



Confederate States

To W.H. Robb Dr

To transportation from camp near Pine Bluff Ark
to Jefferson County Texas 350 Miles @ 5 per mile $17.50

I certify that the above account is just and that the said
Wm H. Robb having been granted a Furlough (Sick)
by the recommendation of the Medical Board and
not having furnished Transportation in Kind is Entitled
to 5 cent per Mile in lieu thereof agreeable to
Genl Order No 3 issued by Order Major Genl Walker
Commanding this Division W.H. Robb
1st Lieut Comd Co G 28 Texas
Cavalry

Camp near Pine Bluff Ark April 24th 1863

Camp near Pine Bluff April 24-1863 I
Lieut and A.A. Q.M. C.S. Army Thirty
five Dollars in full of this above account
T.J. H. Robb

2 M D

Kuklin. L. E

Co. F, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkland. L. E.

Turner Daniel

Co. D, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038/239	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name:

See p190

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Turner

Pvt, Co. D, { 28 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt. detailed Shoemaker Lan
Hill's Bty by Order Lt. Col. Smith.

28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about [illegible] 1863 with companies A to K. Companies A and B were [illegible] and were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible]

J. H. Hutchinson

Capt.

Kirkland. J. J.

Co. A, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkland. James. J

Ryans G. H.

Co. E, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378957 8736	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Special Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Kyans,

Pvt., { Capt. O. M. Doty's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Marshall Texas.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom O. M. Doty.

Period 3 Years.

Remarks: Present. Leon Co. Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, 1st Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible]) of the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734376.

Check mark: .....

P. Texas Rico.

Corrected

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Ryan

Cpl., Co. E, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom C. M. Daly

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

W. A. Kelly Captain.

(648)

Kyle James

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0380097	20	
2	0177	21	
3	0258	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Spec Rank:

See also Muster Roll Descriptive Book

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Kyle

2 Corpl { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville Ark.

June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Crockett Tx.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about November, 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible], with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Each copy (made in the S. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible]) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant [illegible] of Texas. — S. & P. 76892.

Remarks: [illegible]

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 28 Cav. | Texas.

James Ayres

Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... June 21, 186 .

Where ..... Cadwell, Tx.

By whom ..... D. W. Miller

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent x Not stated

Remarks: Appointed July 4th 1862.

Recapitulation shows all horse - Present.

*This company subsequently served as an independent company, until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Morgan Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were organized in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Last mark: .....

J. C. Butler

Captain.

(Confederate.)

28 Cav. Texas.

..... Nile

2nd Lieut., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... August ....., 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 21 ....., 186 .

Where ..... Carrollton .....

By whom ..... S. C. Miller .....

Period ..... 3 years .....

Valuation of horse $..... 100; equipments $..... 100

Remarks: On detached service to procure Clothing for Company .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

*This company was also known as Company L, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Nunn's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were [illegible] in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other [illegible].

†Entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 22, '63."

[illegible] mark: .....

J. L. Brown

Copyist.

Kyle, W. P.

Co. L, 28 Texas Cavalry.

(Randal's Regiment.
1 Texas Lancers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60380135	20	
2	0297	21	
3	0214	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also Ragan's Regt Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Kyle

Pri., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company,
Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lewisville, Ark.

June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana, Texas.

By whom S. A. Miller

Period 3 years

Remarks:

* This Company was also known as Company I, 35th Texas Cavalry, subsequently served as an Independent Company, C. S. A., and as Company C, 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also known as 35th Texas Cavalry), Wood's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Wall's Legion, Texas Cavalry, Ross' Brigade, Texas Cavalry, Army of Tennessee, C. S. A.

† Muster-in Roll of Company I, 35th Texas Cavalry, Wood's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Wall's Legion, Texas Cavalry, Ross' Brigade, Texas Cavalry, Army of Tennessee, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

A | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Nyle

Pvt., { Capt. D. A. Nunn's Company, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov- Dec'd, 186 .†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Corsicana.

By whom J. H. Miller

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $165 100; equipments $35 100

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company L, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It subsequently served as an independent company, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, or Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 1, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1863, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. A. I. G. O.) Apl. 22, '65."

Last paid: .....

J. Bratton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 28 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Kyle

Pvt., Co. L, Randal's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 21, 186 .
Where Crockett, Tx
By whom S. A. Miller
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as an independent company until assigned as Company C to Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, about Nov., 1862.

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, as Randal's Regiment Texas Lancers and as Randal's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about May 27, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Companies L and M were added in June, 1862, but were soon afterward transferred to other commands.

Book mark:

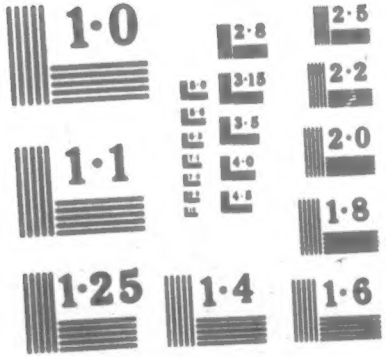
J. Bracken
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

144



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

